



**MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINERAL
DEVELOPMENT**

**2023
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

FOREWORD

This is the 14th publication of the Statistical Abstract that consolidates all statistics produced by the NDP III programmes under the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development. These include; Sustainable Energy Development, Sustainable Development of Petroleum resources and Mineral Development programme.

The abstract gives the state of the Energy, Petroleum and Mineral Development programmes as of 2023. It hints on key indicators and provides data on Energy such as Electricity Generation, Transmission and Distribution, Electricity purchases, sales and losses by both Transmission and Distribution companies, Tariffs of distribution companies and respective customers. Data under Petroleum includes Projected investment in the oil and gas sector, Petroleum imports and exports, monthly import bill and government revenue and others. Data under Minerals include Quarterly mineral production in tonnes and non-tax revenue collected among others.

The information herein is thus used in the review and evaluation of the programmes in the National Annual Programmes Performance Review that brings together all technical officers, development partners, line ministries, political wing, NGOs, and members of the public. The outcome of this review hence; forms a basis for policy formulation, budgeting, general planning and decision making in the programmes.

On this note therefore, I wish to thank all stakeholders including MDAs, Private Sector and Development Partners for their continued support towards provision of statistical data and participation in the formulation and validation of this abstract.

In particular, I wish to thank the Statistics Unit of the Sectoral Planning and Policy Division under Finance and Administration (F&A), for organizing, executing, processing and compiling this publication.

A softcopy of this document is available on the Ministry's website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug

For any further information or comment, please do not hesitate to contact:

The Under Secretary,
Finance and Administration,
Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development,
P.O.Box 7270
KAMPALA



Eng. Irene Bateebe

PERMANENT SECRETARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	i
List of Tables	iv
List of Figures.....	vi
List of Acronyms.....	vii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	1
CHAPTER ONE	4
SUSTAINABLE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME STATISTICS	4
1.1 Uganda Energy Balance 2023 Summaries	4
1.2 Electricity Generation	5
1.2.1 Installed electricity generation capacity	5
1.2.2 Electricity Generation	8
1.2.3 Generation Operation and Maintenance Costs.....	9
1.2.4 Labour force in the generation mix	10
1.3 Electricity Transmission	12
1.3.1 Electricity Purchases, by source	13
1.3.2 UETCL Power purchases expenditure and sales receipts (in Trillion UGX) ..	14
1.3.3 Transmission power sales by time of use in GWh	15
1.3.4 Transmission Operation and Maintenance Costs	15
1.3.5 Transmission Employee Numbers.....	16
1.3.6 Transmission route length	16
1.3.7 Transmission outages.....	16
1.3.8 Transmission tariffs.....	17
1.4 Electricity distribution	17
1.4.1 Power purchases by distribution companies in GWh	17
1.4.2 Power sales by distribution companies by consumer category in GWh.....	18
1.4.3 Power distribution losses.....	18
1.4.4 Power distribution tariff.....	19
1.4.5 Distribution Operation and Maintenance Costs	19
1.4.6 Distribution Employees	20
1.4.7 Distribution customers.....	21
1.4.8 Distribution Network Length (Kms).....	21

1.5 Renewable Energy	22
1.6 Atomic energy	23
1.6.1 Registered facilities by authorizations issued in 2023.....	23
1.6.2 Authorizations issued in 2023	23
1.6.3 Facilities in Possession of Radiation sources by region in 2023.....	23
1.6.4 Enforcements by region conducted in 2023	24
CHAPTER TWO.....	26
PETROLEUM STATISTICS.....	26
2.1 Petroleum exploration development and production (Upstream)	26
2.1.1 Status of licensing	26
2.1.2 Investments in the oil and gas sector for 2023	30
2.1.3 Monthly Non-Tax Revenues (NTR) from oil companies	30
2.1.4 Petroleum resources in the country (December 2023)	30
2.1.5 Estimates of the prospective petroleum resources in the country (December 2023)	32
2.1.6 Gas resources (associated and non-associated).....	34
2.1.7 General statistics on national content in the oil and gas industry in Uganda	36
2.2 Petroleum supplies and distribution (Downstream).....	39
2.2.1 Petroleum product imports	39
2.2.2 Consumption of petroleum products	40
2.2.3 Import bill and Government revenue for petroleum products.....	41
2.2.4 Market shares of Oil Marketing Companies	41
2.2.5 Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI)	43
2.2.6 Prices of petroleum products	46
2.2.7 International crude oil prices.....	46
2.2.8 International refined oil product prices.....	47
CHAPTER THREE	49
MINERAL STATISTICS	49
3.1 Mineral production	49
3.2 Mineral exports.....	50
3.3 Non Tax Revenue assessed and collected.....	50
3.4 Mineral Licensing	51
APPENDICES	52

List of Tables

Table 1: Sustainable Development Goal 7 (SDG 7) indicators	4
Table 2: Primary Energy Supply	4
Table 3: Final Energy Consumption	5
Table 4: Aggregated Energy Balance.....	5
Table 5: Installed Capacity (MW)	6
Table 6: Electricity Generation (GWh)	9
Table 7: Generation Operation and Maintenance costs (UGX Million).....	10
Table 8: Employees for licensed generation companies	11
Table 9: Transmission purchases, sales and losses (GWh).....	13
Table 10: UETCL Power purchases (GWh).....	13
Table 11: Power purchases and sales by UETCL (Ugx, Trillion)	14
Table 12: Transmission power sales by time of use in GWh	15
Table 13: Transmission Operation and Maintenance Costs (Million UGX).....	15
Table 14: Transmission employees, 2019-2023	16
Table 15: Transmission route length (km).....	16
Table 16: Transmission outages	17
Table 17: Transmission tariffs	17
Table 18: Power purchases by distribution companies in GWh	18
Table 19: Power sales by distribution companies to different consumers in GWh	18
Table 20: Power distribution losses, GWh	19
Table 21: Power distribution tariff, Ugx.....	19
Table 22: Distribution Operation and Maintenance Costs in million Ugx	20
Table 23: Distribution Employees	20
Table 24: Distribution Customers	21
Table 25: Distribution Network Length (Kms)	21
Table 26: Biofuels Production(kT), 2019-2023.....	23
Table 27: Facilities in possession of radiation sources by region in 2023.....	23
Table 28: Summary of enforcements conducted by region	24
Table 29: Summary of inspections conducted by Region	24
Table 30: A summary of the status of licensing in the Albertine Graben as of December 2023.....	27
Table 31: Upstream Petroleum Expenditures for 2023	30
Table 32: Non-Tax Revenues from Oil Companies as of December 2023	30
Table 33: Petroleum Resources distribution in the Albertine Graben (December 2023)	31
Table 34: Prospective Resources in the Albertine Graben Sub-Basins.....	33
Table 35: Non-Associated Gas Volumes	35
Table 36: Associated Gas Volumes	36
Table 37: EACOP Contractors.....	38
Table 38: EACOP Contracts, 2023	39
Table 39: Petroleum product imports,2023	40
Table 40: Consumption of Petroleum Products	40
Table 41: Import bill and Government revenue for petroleum products	41
Table 42: Market shares of Oil Marketing Companies.....	41
Table 43: Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI)	43

Table 44: Local pump prices	46
Table 45: International crude oil prices.....	47
Table 46: International refined oil product prices.....	48
Table 47: Mineral Production, 2023	49
Table 48: Value of mineral exports as per permits issued from January – December 2023.....	50
Table 49: Non-Tax Revenue (NTR) assessed and reported in 2023	50
Table 50: LICENSING STATUS (opening status, granted, renewed, transferred, revoked/expired, closing status) FROM 1ST JANUARY – 31ST DECEMBER 2023.....	51

List of Figures

<i>Figure 1: Installed capacity in 2023.....</i>	7
<i>Figure 2: Power Generation Plants in Uganda 2023</i>	8
<i>Figure 3: Power generation, 2019-2023.....</i>	9
<i>Figure 4: Generation operation and maintenance costs</i>	10
<i>Figure 5: Transmission infrastructure in Uganda, 2023.....</i>	12
<i>Figure 6: Transmission Power Purchases, 2023</i>	14
<i>Figure 7: Electricity distribution lines in Uganda, 2023.....</i>	22
<i>Figure 8: Status of licensing and infrastructure in the Albertine graben of Uganda.....</i>	29
<i>Figure 9: STOIPP Distribution</i>	32

List of Acronyms

BECS	Bundibugyo Energy Co-Operative Society
CNOOC	China National Offshore Oil Corporation Uganda Limited
DGSM	Directorate of Geological Survey and Mines
DOP	Directorate of Petroleum
DRC	Democratic Republic of Congo
EA	Exploration Area
EL	Exploration License
EMDSSPS	Energy and Mineral Development Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics
EMS	Energy and Mineral Sector
ERA	Electricity Regulatory Agency
ERD	Energy Resources Directorate
ERT	Energy for Rural Transformation
FESL	Ferdsult Engineering Services Limited
HHI	Hierfindahl Hirschman Index
IDA	International Development Association
IDO	Industrial Diesel Oil
IPP	Isolated Power Plant
KCCL	Kasese Copper Cobalt Company Limited
KIL	Kilembe Investments Limited
KIS	Kalangala Infrastructure Services Limited
KML	Kilembe Mines Limited
KPLC	Kenya Power and Lighting Company
KRECS	Kyegegwa Rural Electricity Cooperative Society Limited
KSW	Kakira Sugar Works
kV	Kilo Volts
kWh	Kilo Watt Hours
LL	Location License
MDL	Mineral Dealers License
MEMD	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development
MMBBL	Million Barrels (oil reserves)
MPS	Ministerial Policy Statement
MW	Mega Watt
MWh	Mega Watt Hours
NSS	National Statistical System

NTR	Non-Tax Revenue
PACMECS	Pader Abim Community Multipurpose Electric Cooperative Society Limited
PL	Prospecting License
PNSD	Plan for National Statistical Development
PSD	Petroleum Supply Department
REA	Rural Electrification Agency
SEG	Society of Exploration Geophysicists
SPE	Society of Petroleum Engineering
SPPAD	Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis Department
SSPS	Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics
STOIIP	Stock Tank Oil Initially In Place
TANESCO	Tanzania Electricity Supply Company
TOE	Tonnes of Oil Equivalent
TPES	Total Primary Energy Supply
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UEDCL	Uganda Electricity Distribution Company Limited
UEGCL	Uganda Electricity Generation Company Limited
UETCL	Uganda Electricity Transmission Company Limited
UGX	Uganda Shillings
URA	Uganda Revenue Authority
US\$	United States Dollar
WENRECO	Westnile Rural Electrification Company
“ ”	Not Applicable/Not Available

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This abstract is divided into three chapters to capture statistics of the three programmes under the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development. These include; Sustainable Energy Development, Sustainable Development of Petroleum Resources and Mineral Development programmes.

Sustainable Energy Development Programme

Installed Electricity Generation capacity

The installed generation capacity of the country in 2023 amounted to 1846.77 MW, indicating a 30.5% increase from 1415.65 MW recorded in 2022. Of this;

- a. Large Hydro plants held the largest share of 81.8% (1,510.73 MW)
- b. Solar PV 4.7% (86.67 MW)
- c. Thermal electricity held 5.5% (101.08 MW),
- d. Co- Generation/Bagasse 8.0% (148.29 MW)
- e. Solar PV 4.65% (65.17 MW)

Electricity Generation

Electricity amounting to 6,032.32 GWh was generated in the country in 2023, indicating a 9.3% increase from 5,520.30 GWh generated in 2022 and 36.6% rise in the last five years.

Power Transmission purchases, sales and losses

Transmission power purchases were a total of 6,027.84 GWh in 2023 and sales were a total of 5,739.50 GWh to different power distributors during the same period. The power losses were 4.8%. Most of the electric power was purchased was from large hydro companies at 78%. The remaining 14% was purchased from Embedded Generators, Co-generation 4%, Solar PVC 2%, Thermal Generators 1% and from Imports 1%.

Transmission route length

The total transmission route length in the country in the year 2023 stood at 4,519 km indicating a 33.8 % increase from 3,385 km recorded in 2022.

Electricity Purchases, Sales and Losses by Distribution Companies

Total electricity purchases by distribution companies in 2023 amounted to 5,232.44 GWh, indicating a 9.2% increase from 4,789.83 GWh in 2022, while the sales by distribution companies amounted to 6,922.29 GWh, indicating a 14.5% increase from 6,047.26 GWh in 2022.

Electricity losses in the distribution system decreased from 17.5% in 2022 to 17.2% in 2023.

Sustainable Development of Petroleum Resources Programme

License Status

Currently, an acreage of 3,387.4 km² of the Albertine Graben is licensed to six (06) oil licensees which include; TotalEnergies Exploration & Production Uganda B.V (TEPU), CNOOC Uganda Limited (CUL), Armour Energy Limited (AEL) and Oronto Petroleum Limited (OPL), Uganda National Oil Company (UNOC) and DRG- Global.

Gas Resources (Associated and Non- Associated)

Out of the 21 discoveries so far made, 13 fields namely; Turaco, Jobi-Rii, Ngiri, Ngege, Nzizi, Kasamene, Wahrindi, Jobi-East, Nsoga, Gunya, Taitai, Kigogole and Ngassa encountered gas

Petroleum resources in the Albertine Graben as at December 2023

The total estimated base case Stock Tank Oil Initially in Place (STOIIP) in the Albertine Graben is estimated at 6.573 billion barrels, of which 1.649 billion barrels are estimated to be recoverable.

Investments in the oil and gas sector for 2023

The total investments in the oil and gas sector for the year 2023 were USD 1.21 Trillion.

Annual Petroleum Imports in litres 2023

The annual petroleum products imported into the country in 2023 amounted to 1,121,344,272 litres for PMS, 48,968,306 litres for (BIK), 985,445,585 litres for (AGO) and 95,894,178 litres for JET A1.

Monthly import bill and Government revenue 2023 for petroleum products

The country's import bill in 2023 amounted to USD 1.78 billion with the corresponding Government revenue amounting to UGX 3,040.98 billion.

Market shares of Oil Marketing Companies in 2023

In 2023, the petroleum products' market in Uganda had 77 licensed oil-marketing companies, of which Vivo Energy Uganda Ltd with 15.97 % share, TotalEnergies marketing Uganda Limited with 13.03 % and Stabex at 8.61% dominated the Oil market.

The Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI) of 619.78 implies that the industry is unconcentrated. This indicates that the market is not highly influenced by any company, and thus making it competitive.

Monthly local pump prices of petroleum products in 2023

Local pump prices of petroleum products in the year 2023 averaged at UGX 5,756.8, UGX 4,135.0 and UGX 5,493.7 for PMS, BIK and AGO respectively. There was a continuous fluctuation in the local pump prices recorded all through the year for all the three products.

Local pump prices ranged between UGX 4,970 to UGX 5,665 per litre of PMS, UGX 4,779 to UGX 5,452 per litre of AGO and UGX 3,370 to UGX 4,000 per litre of BIK. The prices of petrol, diesel and kerosene generally went down compared to 2022.

Monthly international crude oil prices

Crude oil prices in 2023 averaged at USD 82.98 per barrel for OPEC, USD 81.61 per barrel for Nymex and USD 81.51 per barrel for Brent.

Monthly refined oil product prices

The monthly average price for Nymex Gasoline stood at USD 2.52 per Gallon while the Nymex heating oil average price stood at USD 2.68 per Gallon.

Mineral Development Programme

Mineral Production in Tonnes (2023)

Total mineral production in 2023 amounted to 2.36 million tonnes, valued at UGX 307.84 billion, indicating a 37.2% increment compared to 1.72 million tonnes produced in 2022.

Non-Tax Revenue Collected in 2023

The total Non-Tax Revenue collected in 2023 amounted to UGX. 18.4 billion, indicating a 129.4% increment compared to UGX. 8.02 billion collected in 2022. Royalties paid by mineral dealers were the biggest source of NTR contributing 73% of the total NTR collected.

Mineral Licensing

A total of 672 licenses were active as at the end of 2023, indicating a 27.5% decline compared to 527 registered in 2022. As observed in the previous years, Exploration licenses contributed the highest number (38.7%).

CHAPTER ONE

SUSTAINABLE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

STATISTICS

This chapter provides statistics on the Sustainable Energy Development Program including the Energy Balance of Uganda, Electricity Generation, Transmission, Distribution and Atomic energy.

1.1 Uganda Energy Balance 2023 Summaries

The energy balance shows the country's energy inflows, transformations as well as outflows. Below are the summaries of the 2023 Uganda Energy Balance.

Table 1: Sustainable Development Goal 7 (SDG 7) indicators

Indicator	2023
2023 population projection (UBOS, 2015 – 2040)	45,562,000
Total energy consumption per capita (kgOE/a)	359.1
Total electricity consumption (kWh)	4,333,875,869.4
Total electricity consumption per capita (kWh/a)	95.12
GDP at current market prices in UGX (UBOS GDP at market prices, 2023/24)	192,864,806,400,000
GDP at market prices in USD (1 UGX=3,766; UBOS, 2023/24)	51,212,110,037
Total Energy consumption per GDP (kgOE/\$1,000 GDP)	319.5
Energy Intensity measured in terms of TPES and GDP (kgOE/\$1,000 GDP or toe/\$1m GDP)	452.0

Source: 2023 Uganda Energy Balance

Table 2: Primary Energy Supply

Category	Percentage
Oil products	9.0%
Hydro, solar, Electricity (net exports)	2.0%
Biofuels & waste	89.0%
Total Primary Energy supply	100%

Source: 2023 Uganda Energy Balance

Table 3: Final Energy Consumption

Category	Percentage
Oil products	12.6%
Electricity	2.3%
Biofuels & waste	85.2%
Total Final Energy consumption	100%

Source: 2023 Uganda Energy Balance

Table 4: Aggregated Energy Balance

Thousand Tonnes of Oil Equivalent (ktoe)	Oil products	Biofuels and waste	Hydro	Solar	Electricity	Total of all energy sources
Production						
Imports (+)	2216.69	20602.12	484.40	8.53	3.54	21095.06
Exports (-)					-41.69	-41.69
International Marine Bunkers (-)						
International Aviation Bunkers (-)						-124.75
Stock Changes (+ draw, - build)	-124.75 0.97					0.97
TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY SUPPLY	2092.91	20602.12	484.40	8.53	-38.14	23149.82
Transfers : Origin (-) and Destination (+)						
Statistical Difference	6.16	-7.69			1.91	0.38
TRANSFORMATION Inputs (-) and Outputs (+)	-29.59	-6677.03	-484.40	-8.53	531.53	-6668.03
Electricity plants	-29.59		-484.40	-8.53	498.54	-23.99
CHP Plants		-201.74			33.00	-168.75
Heat Plants						
Coke ovens						
Blast furnaces						
Oil Refineries						
Coal-to-liquids plants						
Gas-to-liquids plants						
Charcoal production plants		-5713.32				-5713.32
Transformation not elsewhere specified		-761.97				-761.97
Energy Sector Own Use					16.78	16.78
Losses					102.05	102.05
FINAL CONSUMPTION	2057.16	13932.77			372.65	16362.58
Industry	426.54	1229.67			245.41	1901.62
Transport	1385.82					1385.82
Households	33.17	7914.71			83.50	8031.38
Commercial and public services	15.38	4788.39			43.74	4847.50
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	196.25					196.25
Non-specified (HH, Com. & PS., Agri.)						
Non-Energy Use						

Source: 2023 Uganda Energy Balance

1.2 Electricity Generation

This section includes Uganda's installed electricity generation capacity and power generation of 2023 with a trend analysis of 2019 to 2023.

1.2.1 Installed electricity generation capacity

From 2019 to 2023, the installed power generation capacity of Uganda rose by 47.6%, from 1,251.56 MW in 2019 to 1,846.77 MW in 2023.

The country saw an increase in total installed capacity by 30.5%, from 1,415.65 MW in 2022 to 1,846.77 MW in 2023. This was majorly attributed to an additional 400MW from Karuma Hydro Power Plant and Nkonge Solar Plant (20 MW). Overall, the installed capacity comprised of hydro power (82%), Co-generation from bagasse (8%), solar power (5%) and thermal generation (5%). This is as seen in the table and charts below.

Table 5: Installed Capacity (MW)

Source	Year				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Hydro	1003.41	1009.91	1077.51	1099.61	1510.73
Solar PV	50.83	60.83	61.00	66.67	86.67
Thermal Electricity- Thermal	101.08	101.08	101.08	101.08	101.08
Bagasse Electricity- Cogeneration	96.24	96.24	122.09	148.29	148.29
Total	1251.56	1268.06	1361.68	1415.65	1846.77
Percentage change		1.3%	7.4%	4.0%	30.5%
Overall percentage change (2019-2023)					47.6%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

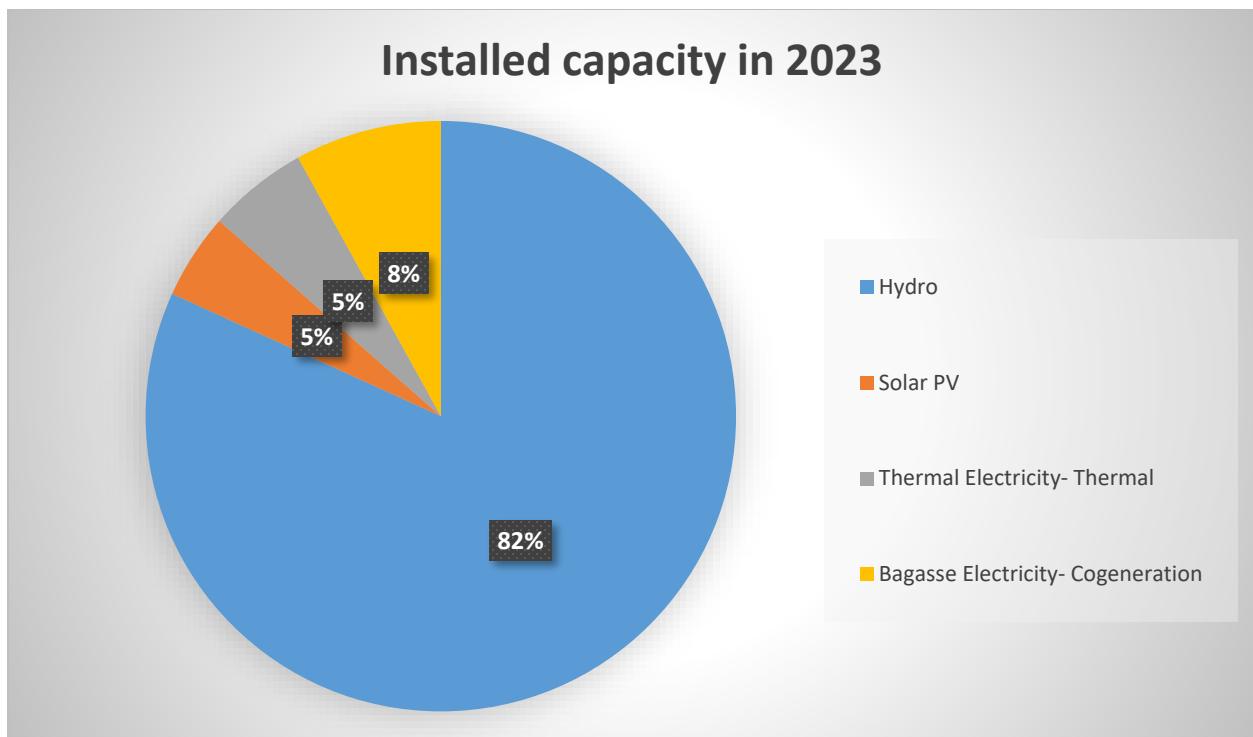


Figure 1: Installed capacity in 2023

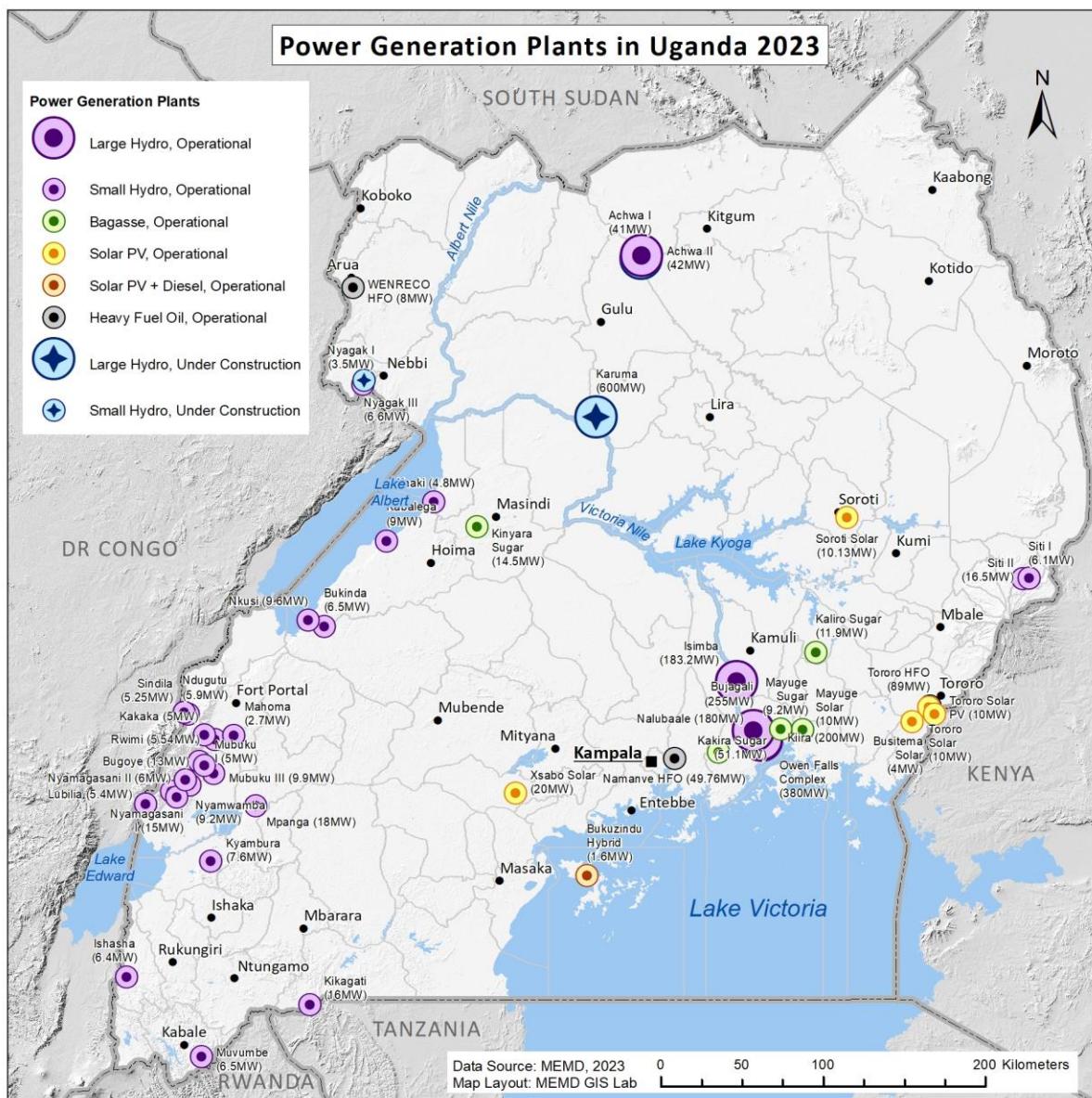


Figure 2: Power Generation Plants in Uganda 2023

1.2.2 Electricity Generation

Power generation in Uganda in 2023 totaled to 6,032.32 GWh, a 9.3% rise from 2022 and 36.6% rise in the five years (2019-2023) under analysis.

Table 6: Electricity Generation (GWh)

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Power generation (GWh)	4,414.78	4,418.79	4,769.09	5,520.30	6,032.32
Percentage change		0.1%	7.9%	15.8%	9.3%
Overall percentage change (2019-2023)					36.6%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

From the line graph below, power generation followed a gradually increasing trend from 2019 to 2023.

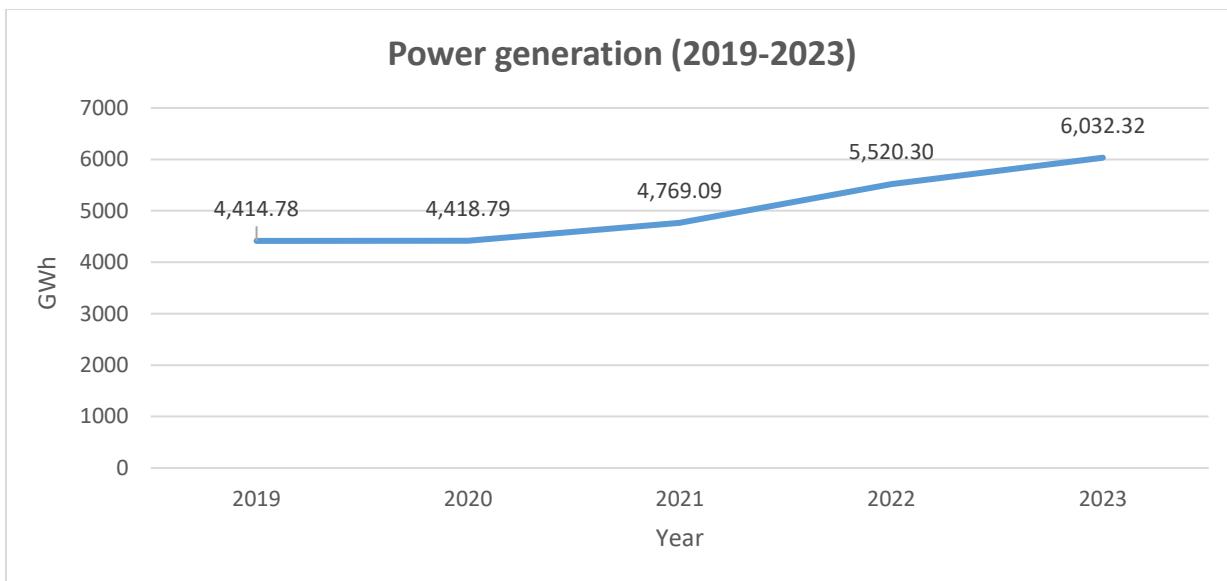


Figure 3: Power generation, 2019-2023

1.2.3 Generation Operation and Maintenance Costs

The generation mix incurs several costs associated with operation and maintenance, including costs related to; staff, repairs and maintenance, administration, license fees, transport and vehicles, equipment rentals, among others. In 2023, the total costs within the generation mix totaled to UGX 3.015 trillion, lower than the previous year by UGX 89.500 billion. The total costs for the past five years followed an irregular trend, with the lowest recorded in 2019 at UGX 2.825 trillion and the highest in 2020 at UGX 3.352 trillion. Generally, during the period under study, operation and maintenance costs increased by UGX 189.759 billion or 6.7%, from UGX 2.826 trillion in 2019 to UGX 3.016 trillion in 2023. This is as shown in the table below.

Table 7: Generation Operation and Maintenance costs (UGX Million)

Year	Staff costs	Repairs & maintenance	Admin Expenses	License fees	Transport & vehicles	Equipment rentals	Other costs	Total Costs
2019	186,541.3	263,825.6	147,480.6	67,036.5	35,943.1	40.0	2,125,074.7	2,825,941.9
2020	220,793.7	473,556.4	240,259.2	78,825.1	33,536.1	607.9	2,305,201.6	3,352,780.0
2021	204,460.4	394,857.7	230,341.3	66,225.2	31,267.6	455.4	2,138,533.3	3,066,140.8
2022	234,410.8	385,214.4	230,918.4	52,888.8	36,114.5	11,008.9	2,154,645.9	3,105,201.7
2023	286,302.6	322,223.9	236,576.1	50,996.9	43,890.3	343.8	2,075,367.6	3,015,701.2

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

The line graph below shows an uneven trend of operation and maintenance costs incurred during power generation from 2019 to 2023.

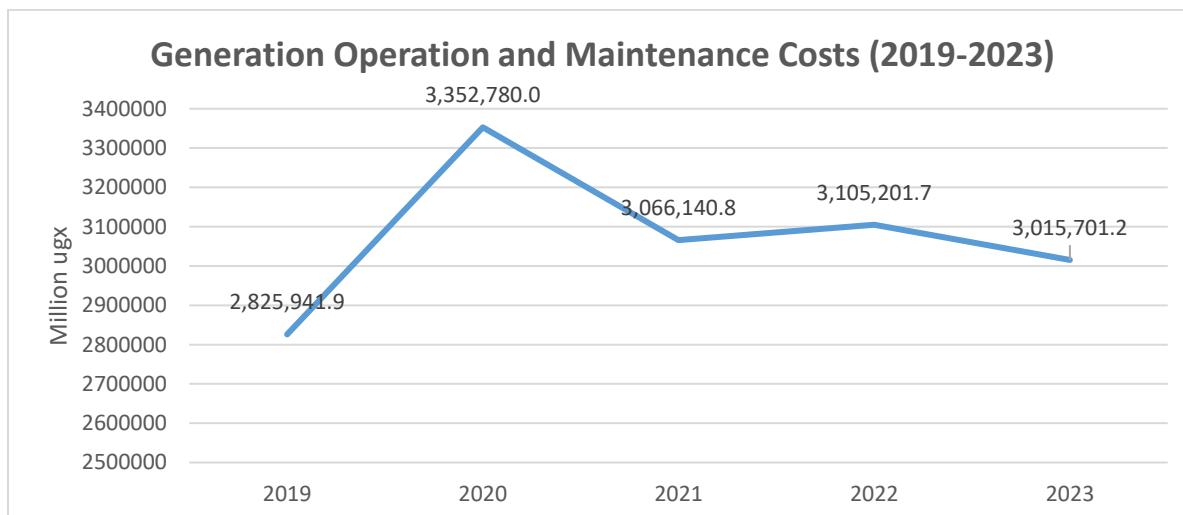


Figure 4: Generation operation and maintenance costs

1.2.4 Labour force in the generation mix

The labor force in the generation mix has grown by 44% in the last 5 years (2019-2023). In 2023, the employees totaled to 963 employees, of which 95% were Nationals while the remaining 5% were Expatriates. In the last five years, the number of Nationals employed in the electricity generation had an upshift trend while expatriates followed a downshift trend, as illustrated in the table below.

Table 8: Employees for licensed generation companies

Year	Expatriates		National		Total	Percentage change
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
2019	79	12%	591	88%	670	
2020	61	9%	654	91%	715	7%
2021	50	7%	632	93%	682	(5%)
2022	51	7%	732	93%	783	15%
2023	48	5%	915	95%	963	23%
Overall Percentage change (2019-2023)						44%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3 Electricity Transmission

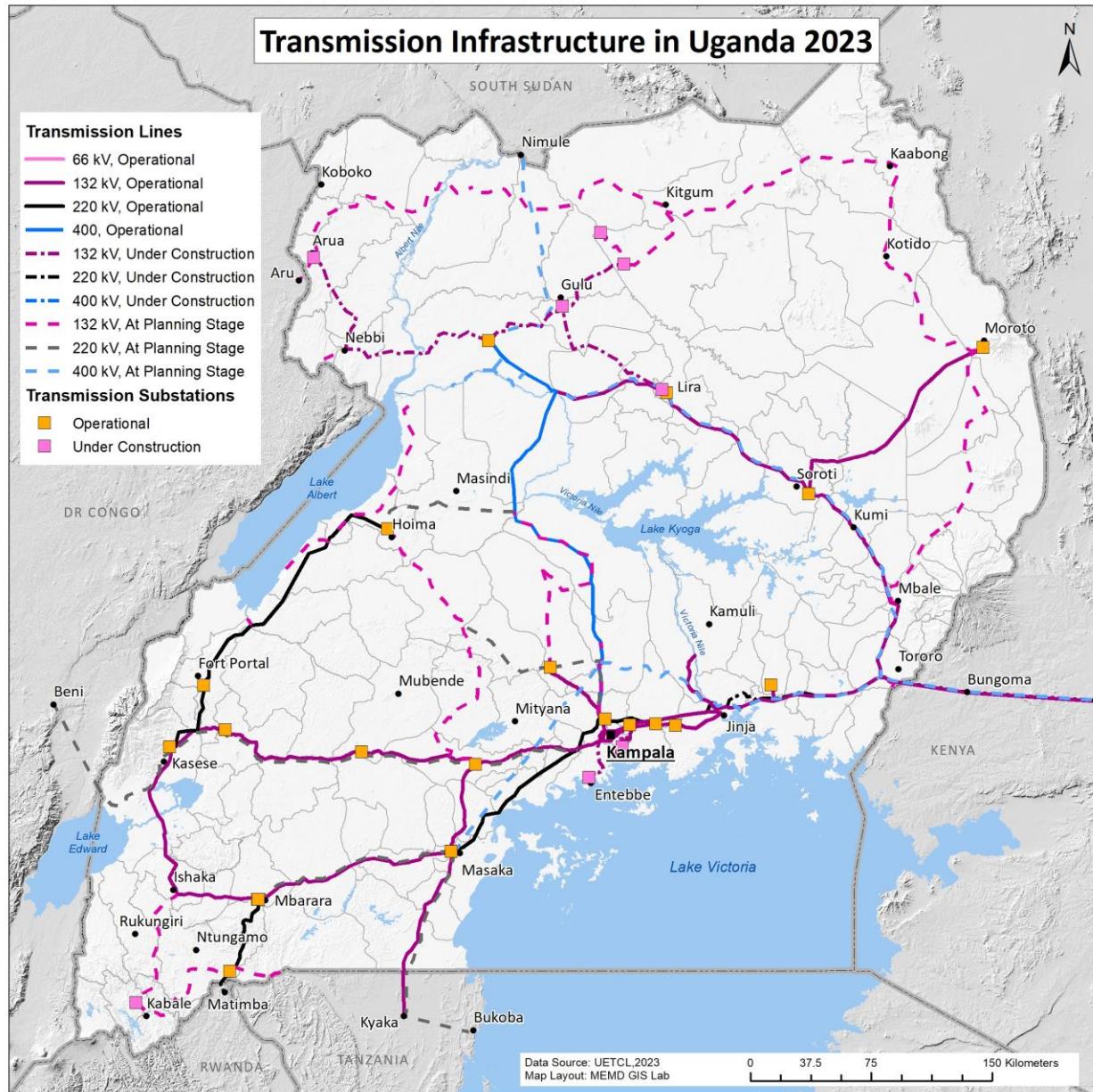


Figure 5: Transmission infrastructure in Uganda, 2023

1.3.1 Transmission Purchases, Sales and Losses, GWh

Transmission power purchases and sales have been steadily increasing in the last 5 years with an increment of 9.8% between 2022 to 2023. A similar trend was observed in the sales. Power purchases were a total of 6,027.84 GWh of electricity in 2023 and sold a total of 5,739.5GWh to different power distributors during the same period.

Whereas power losses have increased in the past 5 years, they have been contained in the last 2 years (2022 & 2023) at 4.8%.

Table 9: Transmission purchases, sales and losses (GWh)

Year	Purchases	% change (Purchases)	Sales	% change (sales)	Losses	Losses (%)
2019	4,383.92	-	4,224.88	-	159.04	3.6%
2020	4,391.11	0.2%	4,228.27	0.1%	162.84	3.7%
2021	5,024.16	14.4%	4,817.83	13.9%	206.33	4.1%
2022	5,489.57	9.3%	5,224.25	8.4%	265.33	4.8%
2023	6,027.84	9.8%	5,739.50	9.9%	288.34	4.8%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.1 Electricity Purchases, by source

The national grid gets power from embedded generators, co-generation plants, solar PV plants, Thermal plants, large hydro plants and imports.

Large hydro power plants are the biggest suppliers of power to the National Grid and in 2023 alone was at 4,720.00 GWh and has steadily increased over the last 5 years, as indicated in table below.

Table 10: UETCL Power purchases (GWh)

Year	Embedded	Cogen	Solar PV	Thermal	Imports	Large	Total
	Gen	Gen	Gen	Gen	Hydros		
2019	479.88	196.78	78.09	102.78	20.47	3,505.92	4,383.92
2020	601.90	188.28	87.46	57.26	21.43	3,434.77	4,391.11
2021	611.96	266.53	100.92	51.18	23.87	3,969.69	5,024.16
2022	758.20	363.15	97.83	74.89	28.14	4,167.36	5,489.57
2023	870.05	234.35	98.24	63.98	41.23	4,720.00	6,027.84

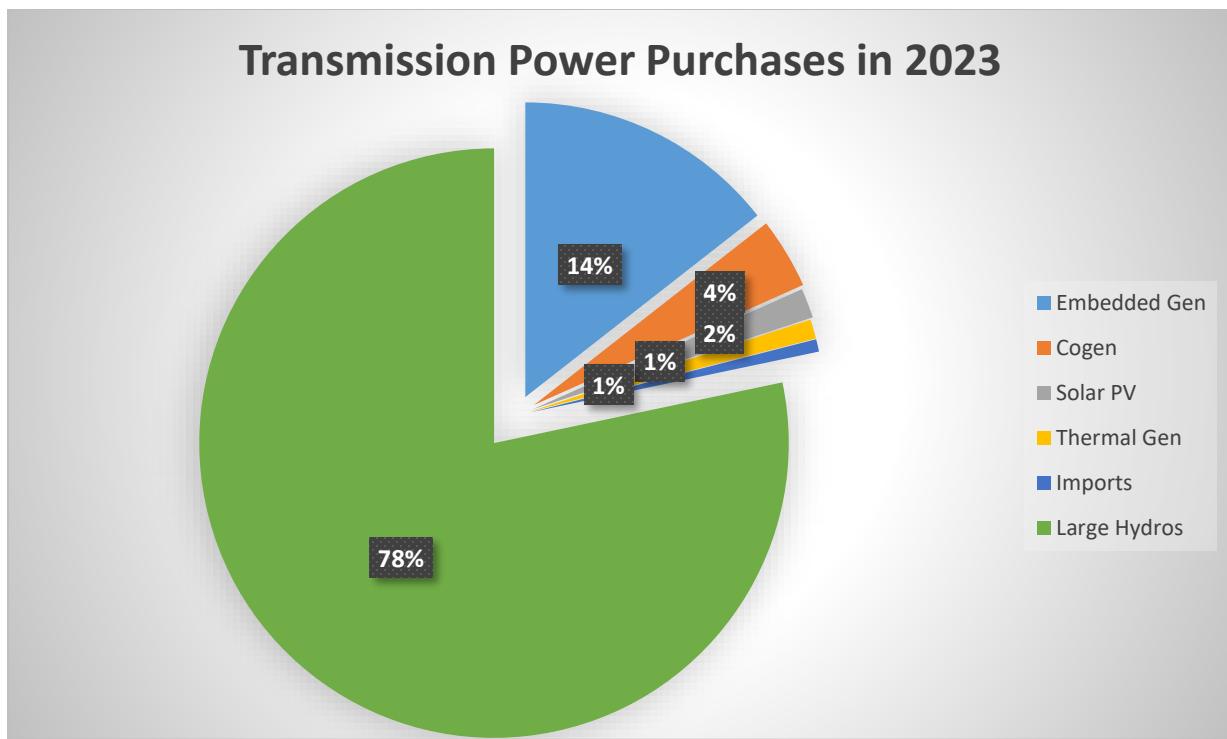


Figure 6: Transmission Power Purchases, 2023

Figure 6 shows power purchases by the transmission company from various generating companies. In 2023, large hydro power plants supplied 78% of power transmitted through the National Grid, followed by embedded generators (14%), cogeneration plants (4%), solar PV plants (2%), thermal generators (1%) and power imports at 1%.

1.3.2 UETCL Power purchases expenditure and sales receipts (in Trillion UGX)

Table 11: Power purchases and sales by UETCL (Ugx, Trillion)

Year	Purchases (Cost)	Percentage change	Sales (Revenue)	Percentage change	Percentage Profit/Loss
2019	1.021		1.054		3.2%
2020	1.138	11.4%	1.138	8.0%	0.0%
2021	1.184	4.1%	1.147	0.8%	(3.1%)
2022	1.305	10.2%	1.308	14.0%	0.2%
2023	1.354	3.8%	1.315	0.6%	(2.9%)
Overall percentage change (2019-2023)		32.7%		24.8%	

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

The transmission company spent UGX 1.354 trillion in power purchases to the national grid while at the same time made power sales amounting to UGX 1.315 trillion to various distributors in 2023. Transmission purchases generally grew by 32.7% while sales grew by 24.8% between 2019 and 2023.

1.3.3 Transmission power sales by time of use in GWh

Over the last 5 years, power sales during peak, shoulder and off-peak hours have increased by 35.1%, 36.7%, and 34.3% respectively. In 2023, power sales during peak, shoulder, off-peak increased by 11.2%, 7.7%, and 13.8% respectively. There was a general decline in power sales in 2022 but however picked up in 2023. Overall, power sales over the different times of use has been steadily increasing as seen in the chart below.

Table 12: Transmission power sales by time of use in GWh

Year	Peak	%change	Shoulder	%change	Off-Peak	%change
2019	1,160.50		2,189.17		878.27	
2020	1,166.10	0.5%	2,201.09	0.5%	861.08	(2.0%)
2021	1,291.05	10.7%	2,573.94	16.9%	952.83	10.7%
2022	1,409.66	9.2%	2,777.85	7.9%	1,036.73	8.8%
2023	1,567.33	11.2%	2,992.32	7.7%	1,179.86	13.8%
Overall change		35.1%		36.7%		34.3%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.4 Transmission Operation and Maintenance Costs

In 2023, staff costs were the highest at UGX 47.009 billion and administrative costs were the least at UGX 2.173 billion.

Repairs and maintenance, staff costs, administrative costs have been increasing in the last 3 years as seen in the table below.

Table 13: Transmission Operation and Maintenance Costs (Million UGX)

Year	Repairs and maintenance	Staff costs	Administrative costs	Other costs
2019	10,088.92	35,048.17	1,892.11	60,229.89
2020	9,580.86	34,985.46	1,723.17	87,140.44
2021	12,637.98	37,981.87	2,216.34	94,083.88
2022	14,381.46	43,908.44	2,098.68	28,636.77
2023	15,694.98	47,009.10	2,173.02	15,385.20

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.5 Transmission Employee Numbers

Over the last 5 years (2019-2023), total transmission employees declined by 3.5% with a greater decline in the contract staff by 10.9% though the casual staff increased by 7.7% as seen in the table below

Table 14: Transmission employees, 2019-2023

Year	Contract	% change, contract	Casual	% change, casual	Total employees	% change, total
2019	479		311		790	0.6%
2020	481	0.4%	314	1.0%	795	6.3%
2021	514	6.9%	331	5.4%	845	(2.4%)
2022	492	(4.3%)	333	0.6%	825	(7.6%)
2023	427	(13.2%)	335	0.6%	762	0.6%
Overall percentage change		(10.9%)		7.7%	(3.5%)	

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.6 Transmission route length

The Transmission route length increased by 55.9% between 2019 and 2023. In 2023, the transmission length increased by 33.5% and stood at 4,519 Km. In 2020, the transmission route length increased by 7% from 2019, and by 9.2% in 2021 though it remained constant in 2022 as shown in the table below.

Table 15: Transmission route length (km)

Year	66kV	132kV	220kV	400kV	TOTAL	%change
2019	35	1,855	1,008		2,898	
2020	35	2,057	1,008		3,100	7.0%
2021	35	2,348	1,002		3,385	9.2%
2022	35	2,348	1,002		3,385	0.0%
2023	35	2,876	1,002	606	4,519	33.5%
Overall change					1,621	55.9%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.7 Transmission outages

Overall, transmission outages had a downward trend and reduced by 44% in the last 5 years (2019-2023) with the highest reduction observed in the Force Majeure. There were more scheduled outages in 2023 than 2022 by 239%. Forced outages increased by 18%

in 2023. Forced Majeure and Generator reduced in 2023 by 14% and 13% respectively. This is as shown in the table below.

Table 16: Transmission outages

Year	Scheduled Outages	% change	Forced Outage	% change	Force Majeure/ Caused by low system demand	% change	Caused by Generator	% change	Total	% change
2019	4561.4		6939.2		986044.3		43415.1		997544.8	
2020	4124.9	(10%)	5770.5	(17%)	970677.1	(2%)	81449.6	(2%)	980572.5	(2%)
2021	2375.6	(42%)	2164.5	(62%)	848654.2	(13%)	369060.5	(13%)	853194.3	(13%)
2022	1284.8	(46%)	5846.7	170%	634247.5	(25%)	586628.6	(25%)	641379.0	(25%)
2023	4358.2	239%	6901.6	18%	547864.0	(14%)	805727.8	(13%)	559123.8	(13%)
Overall (2019-2023)		(4%)		(1%)		(44%)		(44%)		(44%)

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.3.8 Transmission tariffs

The transmission tariff has increased by 7.3% in the last 5 years. The highest increase was observed in 2020 (19.5%) due to covid 19 but has continued to go down steadily.

Table 17: Transmission tariffs

Year	Bulk supply Tariff	% Change
2019	244.9	
2020	292.6	19.5%
2021	285.0	(2.6%)
2022	265.4	(6.9%)
2023	262.7	(1.0%)
Overall Change	17.8	7.3%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4 Electricity distribution

1.4.1 Power purchases by distribution companies in GWh

Total power purchases by distribution companies increased by 34.2% in the last 5 years with Umeme and UEDCL increasing by 32.5% and 99% respectively. In 2023 alone, total increment was 9.2% with UMEME and UEDCL increasing by 8.8% and 24.8% respectively.

Table 18: Power purchases by distribution companies in GWh

Year	UMEME	%age change	UEDCL	%age change	KIL	%age change	KRECS	%age change	Total	%age change
2019	3,803.15		85.23		6.80		4.44		3,899.63	
2020	3,862.91	1.6%	106.64	25.1%	8.03	18.1%	5.61	26.3%	3,983.19	2.1%
2021	4,277.41	10.7%	124.91	17.1%	9.18	14.3%	6.37	13.4%	4,417.87	10.9%
2022	4,631.00	8.3%	135.87	8.8%	13.89	51.3%	9.07	42.6%	4,789.83	8.4%
2023	5,037.35	8.8%	169.62	24.8%	12.10	(12.9%)	13.37	47.3%	5,232.44	9.2%
Overall change	1,234.20	32.5%	84.39	99.0%	5.30	77.9%	8.92	200.9%	1,332.81	34.2%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.2 Power sales by distribution companies by consumer category in GWh

Overall, total power sales increased by 33.4% in the last 5 years, 2019-2023. In 2023, streetlight power sales increased highest by 23.3% due to the ongoing streetlight installations in the city. Power sales by distribution steadily increased over the last 5 years.

Table 19: Power sales by distribution companies to different consumers in GWh

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Medium Industries	Large Industries	Extra Large	Street Lights	Total
2019	701.82	385.29	507.65	894.44	759.32	1.29	3,249.81
2020	734.29	358.66	461.35	818.66	898.35	1.64	3,272.95
2021	784.29	398.65	487.53	917.29	996.11	1.89	3,585.77
2022	873.90	453.77	557.56	1,050.71	1,009.32	2.10	3,947.37
2023	971.15	506.05	607.01	1,186.95	1,060.13	2.59	4,333.88
Overall change	269.33	120.76	99.35	292.51	300.81	1.30	1,084.06
%age change	38.4%	31.3%	19.6%	32.7%	39.6%	100.8%	33.4%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.3 Power distribution losses

Overall, power distribution losses in the last 5 years were 18.7% with the highest loss in 2021 at 18.8%. Power distribution losses have generally reduced over time with 2023 at 17.2% a decline of 0.4 percentage points from 2022.

Table 20: Power distribution losses, GWh

Year	Purchases	Sales	Losses	Losses (%)
2019	3,899.63	3,249.81	649.81	16.7%
2020	3,983.19	3,272.95	710.24	17.8%
2021	4,417.87	3,585.77	832.10	18.8%
2022	4,789.83	3,947.37	842.47	17.6%
2023	5,232.44	4,333.88	898.56	17.2%
Overall change	1,332. 81	1,084.06	248.75	18.7%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.4 Power distribution tariff

The weighted average power distribution tariff decreased in 2020 from UGX 510 to UGX 494.4 and has steadily been increasing in the last 4 years. Whereas the lifeline units tariff remained constant, units between 16-80kwh and above 150kwh have increased over time as seen in the table below.

Table 21: Power distribution tariff, Ugx

Year	Domestic			Commercial		Medium	Large	Extra	Street	Weighted
	Lifeline (First 15 units)	Units between 16- 80kwh	Units (81- 150kwh)	Units above 150kwh		Industrial	Industrial	Large	Lights	average
2019		759.2			673.95	603.175	369.65	306.775	558.925	510.2
2020		751.1			646.55	571.975	361.35	301.825	370	494.4
2021	250	749.2			626.225	535.925	358	300.95	370	480.1387
2022	250	765.85	412	765.85	599	458.125	363.375	307.275	370	472.7162
2023	250	805.975	412	805.975	615	464.425	384.875	325.4	370	494.7758

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.5 Distribution Operation and Maintenance Costs

The total distribution operation and maintenance costs increased by 19.1% (46.228 billion) between 2019-2023. In 2023 alone, the highest costs were staff costs at 46.3% followed by repair and maintenance costs at 24.7% followed by admin expenses at 14.5%. In 2020, staff costs and admin costs went down as not much activity was going on due to covid 19. However more repair and maintenance costs were incurred due to redundancy again because of covid 19.

Table 22: Distribution Operation and Maintenance Costs in million Ugx

Year	Staff costs	% of year's total	Repair & maint	% of year's total	Admin Expen ses	% of year's total	Regulat ory, Sales & Other costs	(% of year's total)	Trans port & vehicles	% of year's total	Sales & Other costs	(% of year's total)	Total
2019	107,285	44.4%	46,907	19.4%	41,246	17.1%	43,273	17.9%	2,312	1.0%	730	0.3%	241,753
2020	112,594	42.7%	66,415	25.2%	30,742	11.7%	50,864	19.3%	2,422	0.9%	561	0.2%	263,598
2021	131,877	48.0%	62,772	22.8%	35,834	13.0%	40,837	14.9%	2,684	1.0%	880	0.3%	274,884
2022	127,317	48.4%	47,619	18.1%	39,766	15.1%	43,747	16.6%	3,880	1.5%	889	0.3%	263,218
2023	133,258	46.3%	71,260	24.7%	41,621	14.5%	37,055	12.9%	3,473	1.2%	1,314	0.5%	287,981
Overall change													46,228
Overall percentage change													19.1%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.6 Distribution Employees

Umeme Uganda Ltd, UEDCL and Kyegegwa Rural Electricity Cooperative Society distribution workforce increased between 2019 and 2023. Umeme Uganda Limited had the highest employees with 2,509 employees in 2023. The workforce for Pader-Abim multi-purpose electric Co-operative Society Ltd fluctuated the last 5 years with a sharp decline in 2023 to 70 staff.

Table 23: Distribution Employees

Year	Umem e Uganda Limited	Pader-Abim Community Multi- purpose Electric Cooperativ e Society Limited	Kilembe Investment s Limited	Uganda Electricity Distributio n Company	Bundibugy o Co- Operative Society Limited	Kyegegwa Rural Electricity Cooperativ e Society
2019	1630	136	134	1036	0	157
2020	1619	152	139	1085	0	179
2021	1564	151	146	1096	0	202
2022	2301	135	157	1096	0	249
2023	2509	70	128	1153	61	251

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.7 Distribution customers

In the last 5 years, distribution customers have grown by 35.8% and in 2023 alone, they grew by 10.8%. There has been a steady increase in the last 5 years as seen in the table below.

Table 24: Distribution Customers

Year	Domestic ial	Commercial	Medium Industries	Large Industries	Extra Large	Street Lights	Total	% change
2019	1,457,563	90,761	2,848	591	37	225	1,552,025	
2020	1,538,066	88,874	2,994	585	49	201	1,630,769	5.1%
2021	1,667,956	90,395	3,197	629	50	297	1,762,524	8.1%
2022	1,804,811	93,210	3,422	655	52	303	1,902,453	7.9%
2023	2,008,044	95,068	3,709	690	49	346	2,107,906	10.8%
Overall							555,881	35.8%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

1.4.8 Distribution Network Length (Kms)

From 2019-2023, the distribution network length increased by 15,513 Kms (31.3%). In 2023 alone, it increased by 4.6%.

Table 25: Distribution Network Length (Kms)

Year	Low Voltage		Medium voltage			% change
	Street lights	LV	11 kV	33 kV	Total	
2019	731	26,073	6,396	16,416	49,616	
2020	612	28,229	6,568	18,392	53,801	8.4%
2021	612	29,052	7,197	19,090	55,951	4.0%
2022	613	32,189	7,297	22,183	62,282	11.3%
2023	613	33,425	7,608	23,483	65,129	4.6%
Overall					15,513	31.3%

Source: ERA ESI Database 2023

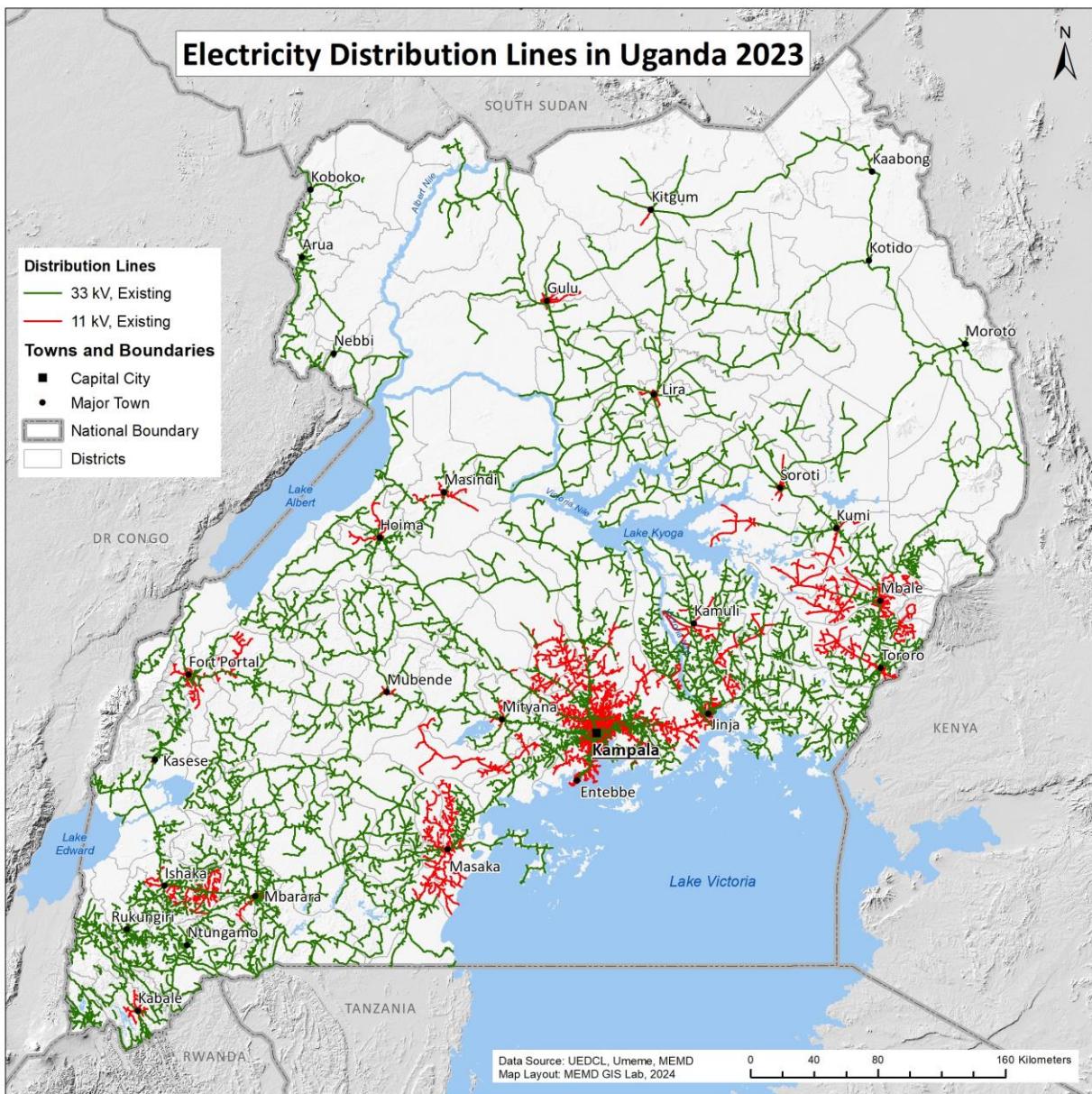


Figure 7: Electricity distribution lines in Uganda, 2023

1.5 Renewable Energy

The total biofuels production in 2023 included firewood at 44,393.27 kT, Charcoal at 3,485.136 kt, Rice husks at 1,200.09 kT, Bagasse at 1,094.11 kt, Maize/coffee husks at 6600.49, Briquettes/Pellets at 600.04 kt, Animal wastes at 3,600.27 kT and Biogas at 351.724 kt as shown in the table below.

Table 26: Biofuels Production(kT), 2019-2023

Year	Firewood	Charcoal	Rice husks	Bagasse	Maize/coffee husks	Briquettes/Pellets	Animal wastes	Biogas
2019	39325.52	2497.95						
2020	40496.36	2790.27	309.60	484.52				
2021	41752.62	3139.24	563.00	685.89	7037.50	337.80	2634.84	316.18
2022	43094.3	3297.00	977.01	2399.89	5373.56	488.51	2931.03	351.72
2023	44393.27	3475.14	1200.09	1094.11	6600.49	600.04	3600.27	351.72

The charcoal plants/kilns produce charcoal at an average efficiency rate of 30% while losing 70% of the firewood as water and ash. This also applies to biogas plants whose efficiency rate stands at 9.8% thus losing 90.2% of animal waste during transformation.

1.6 Atomic energy

1.6.1 Registered facilities by authorizations issued in 2023.

The number of facilities registered in 2023 were 37. (see Appendix V for facility details)

1.6.2 Authorizations issued in 2023

The number of authorizations issued out in 2023 were 311. (see Appendix VI for facility details)

1.6.3 Facilities in Possession of Radiation sources by region in 2023.

The number of facilities in possession of radiation sources in 2023 were 534. 52.1% were from the Central region followed by 50% from the eastern region ad 13.5% from the northern region as shown below. These are summarized by region in table 21 below (see Appendix VII for facility details)

Table 27: Facilities in possession of radiation sources by region in 2023

REGION	NUMBER OF FACILITIES	Percentage
CENTRAL	278	52.1%
NORTH	72	13.5%
WEST	31	5.8%
SOUTH	73	13.7%
EAST	80	15.0%
Total	534	

1.6.4 Enforcements by region conducted in 2023

There were 22 enforcements conducted in 2023 with 40.9% from the central region followed by Central region at 27.3% and then western region at 22.7% as seen in the table below. (see Appendix VIII for facility details)

Table 28: Summary of enforcements conducted by region

REGION	NUMBER OF ENFORCEMENTS	PERCENTAGE
CENTRAL	06	27.3%
NORTH	01	4.5%
WEST	05	22.7%
SOUTH	01	4.5%
EAST	09	40.9%

1.6.5 Inspections conducted by region in 2023

There was a total of 294 inspections conducted in 2023. 157(53.4%) were routine inspections and 137 (46.6%) were pre-authorization inspections. 51.4% of the total inspections were in Central region, followed by 17.3% in eastern region as indicated in the table below. Appendix IX, table 1 and table 2 shows details.

Table 29: Summary of inspections conducted by Region

Region	Routine inspections	Pre-Authorization inspections	Total number of inspections	Percentage
CENTRAL	75	76	151	51.4%
NORTH	23	14	37	12.6%
WEST	28	10	38	12.9%
SOUTH	4	13	17	5.8%
EAST	27	24	51	17.3%
Total, percentage	157 , 53.4%	137, 46.6%	294	

CHAPTER TWO

PETROLEUM STATISTICS

2.1 Petroleum exploration development and production (Upstream)

2.1.1 Status of licensing

Currently, an acreage of 3,387.4 km² (14.7%) of the Albertine Graben is licensed to six (6) oil licensees which include TotalEnergies Exploration & Production Uganda B.V (TEPU), CNOOC Uganda Limited (CUL), Armour Energy Limited (AEL), Oronto Petroleum Limited (OPL), Uganda National Oil Company (UNOC) and DGR-Global.

There are currently nine (9) Production Licenses (PLs) and five (5) Exploration Licenses (ELs) issued in the Albertine Graben. One PL was issued to CUL over the KFDA in February 2012 while eight (8) Production Licenses (PLs) were awarded to TEPU and Tullow Uganda Operations Pty Ltd by then, the operators of EA1 and EA2 respectively on behalf of their Joint Venture Partners. The licenses include: Ngiri, Jobi-Rii and Gunya Production Licenses awarded to TEPU and Kasamene-Wahrindi, Kigogole-Ngara, Nsoga, Ngege and Mputa-Nzizi-Waraga Production Licenses awarded to TUOP in August 2016. The Uganda National Oil Company (UNOC) has 15% participating interest in all the licenses issued. It is worth noting that TUOP farmed down and transferred all their interests to TEPU except the Mpuuta-Nzizi-Waraga Production license which was transferred to CUL. The Exploration License, EL-01/2004 over the Jobi-East and Mpyo fields in EA1 was relinquished back to government by TEPU. The PL applications for Jobi-East and Mpyo in EA1 both operated by TEPU were relinquished back to government.

The first licensing round of 2015 was concluded in October 2017 with the award of Exploration Licenses to Armour Energy Ltd over Kanywataba Block and Oronto Petroleum Ltd over the Ngassa Deep Play and Ngassa Shallow Play. Following the second renewal of the Kanywataba contract Area License, AEL relinquished 50% of its License acreage thereby reducing it from 344km² to 172km².

The second licensing round was also concluded in 2023 with the issuance of Exploration Licenses to Uganda National Oil Company (UNOC) over the Kasuruban Block and DGR Global of Australia over the Turaco block. Table 28 below shows the status of licensing in the Albertine Graben as of December 2023.

Table 30: A summary of the status of licensing in the Albertine Graben as of December 2023

Production Licenses					
No.	License	Contract Area	Field	Operator	Areal Extent (km ²)
1	PL-01/2012	KFDA	Kingfisher	CUL	344
2	PL-01/2016	LA-2N	Kasemene-Wahrindi	TEPU	19.8
3	PL-02/2016	LA-2N	Kigogole-Ngara	TEPU	92
4	PL-03/2016	LA-2N	Nsoga	TEPU	60.1
5	PL-04/2016	LA-2N	Ngege	TEPU	57
6	PL-05/2016	LA-2S	Mputa-Nzizi-Waraga	CUL	85.7
7	PL-06/2016	EA-1	Ngiri	TEPU	50.5
8	PL-07/2016	EA-1	Jobi-Rii	TEPU	121.3
9	PL-08/2016	EA-1	Gunya	TEPU	55
Exploration Licenses					
1	EL-01/2017	Kanywataba CA	Kanywataba	AEL	172
2	EL-02/2017	Ngaasa Shallow Play CA	Ngaasa	OPL	410
3	EL-03/2017	Ngaasa Deep Play CA	Ngaasa	OPL	
4	EL-01/2023	Kasuruban CA	Taitai and Karuka	UNOC	1285
5	EL-02/2023	Turaco CA	Turaco	M/s DGR Energy	635
Relinquished back to Government					
1	EL-01/2004	EA-1	Mpyo & Jobi East	TEPU	256.2

The Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development launched the Second Licensing round in May 2019 with five (5) blocks namely, LR2_19_Block 01 (Avivi) ($1,026 \text{ Km}^2$), LR2_19_Block 02 (Omuka) ($\sim 750 \text{ Km}^2$), LR2_19_Block 03 (Kasuruban) ($\sim 1,285 \text{ Km}^2$), LR2_19_Block 04 (Turaco) ($\sim 635 \text{ Km}^2$), LR2_19_Block 05 (Ngaji) ($\sim 1,230 \text{ Km}^2$).

The second licensing round was also concluded with the issuance of Exploration Licenses to Uganda National Oil Company (UNOC) over the Kasuruban Block on 2nd February 2023 and DGR Global of Australia over the Turaco block.

STATUS OF LICENSING AND INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN OF UGANDA

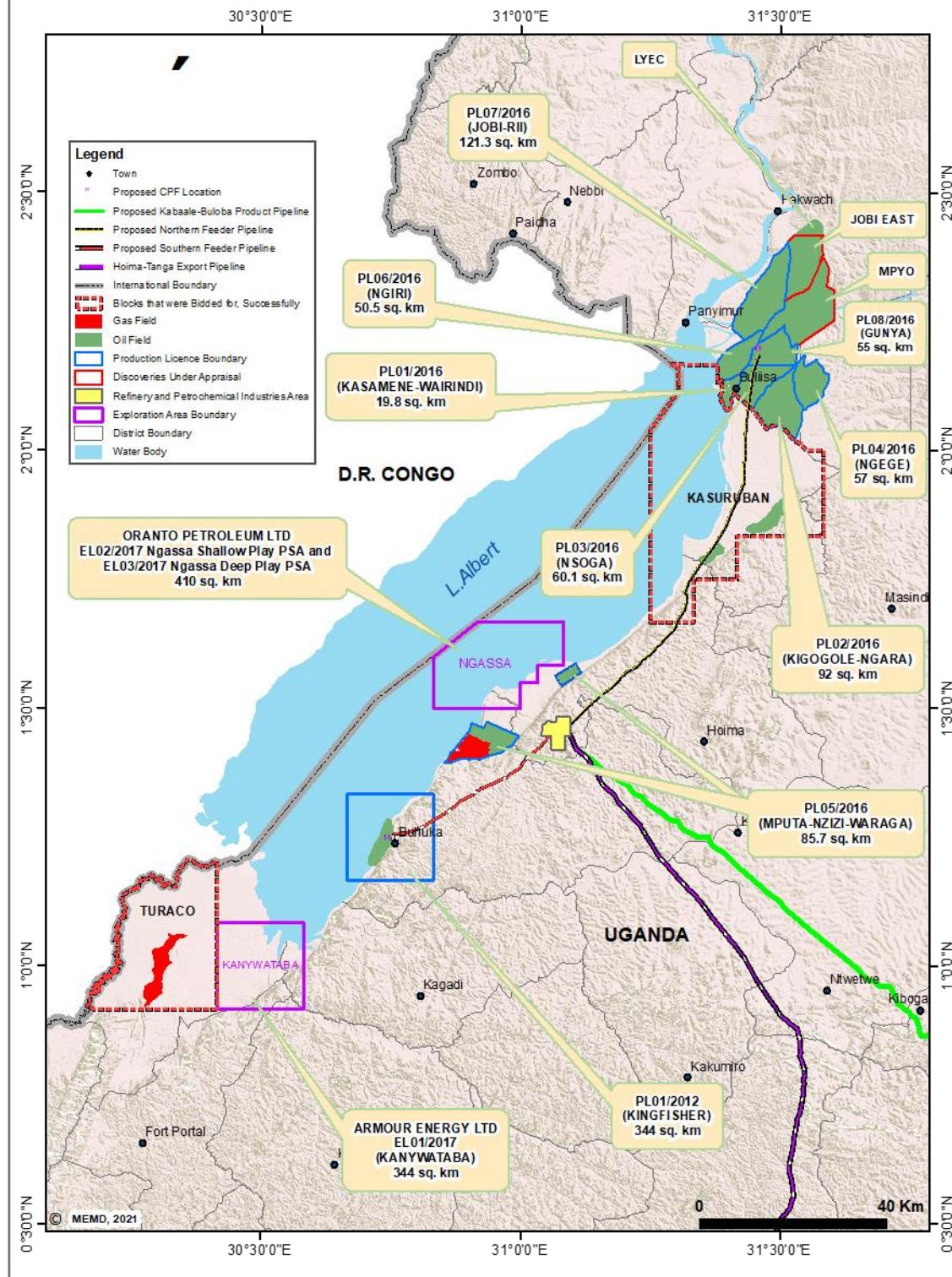


Figure 8: Status of licensing and infrastructure in the Albertine graben of Uganda

2.1.2 Investments in the oil and gas sector for 2023

The total investments in the oil and gas sector for the year 2023 were USD 1.21 Billion and the details are given in the table 31 below.

Table 31: Upstream Petroleum Expenditures for 2023

Contract Area	2023 (USD)
Contract Area 1	675,129,000
License Area 2	209,454,000
Contract Area 3A	309,705,000
Ngassa Shallow & Deep Play Contract Areas	625,198
Kanywataba Contract Area	0*
Kasurubani Contract Area	993,446
Turaco Contract Area	-
Total	1,213,102,644

*No ACM held

2.1.3 Monthly Non-Tax Revenues (NTR) from oil companies

The total Non-Tax Revenues from Oil Companies as of December 2023 were USD 1.87 Million and broken down as shown in the table 32 below.

Table 32: Non-Tax Revenues from Oil Companies as of December 2023

S/N	Source of Revenue	NTR (USD)
1	Training fees	1,155,001
2	Surface Rentals	517,972
3	Signature Bonus	200,000
	Total	1,872,973

2.1.4 Petroleum resources in the country (December 2023)

The total estimated base case STOIIP in the Albertine Graben is estimated at 6.574 billion barrels, of which 1.649 billion barrels are estimated to be recoverable as shown in the table below.

Table 33: Petroleum Resources distribution in the Albertine Graben (December 2023)

Field/Discovery	STOIIP (MMbbl)	Unrisked Recoverable Resources (MMbbl)
Field		
Kingfisher	570	203.1
Mputa	104	24.3
Nzizi	31.5	0.8
Waraga	96	23.7
Kigogole	431	100.1
Nsoga	397	101
Ngara	16	2.7
Ngege	317	14.3
Kasamene-Wahrindi	175	73.2
Jobi Rii	1,866	471
Ngiri	848	315
Gunya	605	167
Jobi East	698	87
Mpyo	332	48.7
Lyec	14.8	0.2
Sub-Total	6501.3	1632.1
Discovery		
Ngassa	66.1	16.4
Taitai	6.04	0.48
Karuka	0.31	0.06
Turaco	0	0
Sub-Total	72.45	16.94
Grand Total	6,573.75	1,649.04

*The resource values are inclusive of the improved recovery potential, and they are unrisked

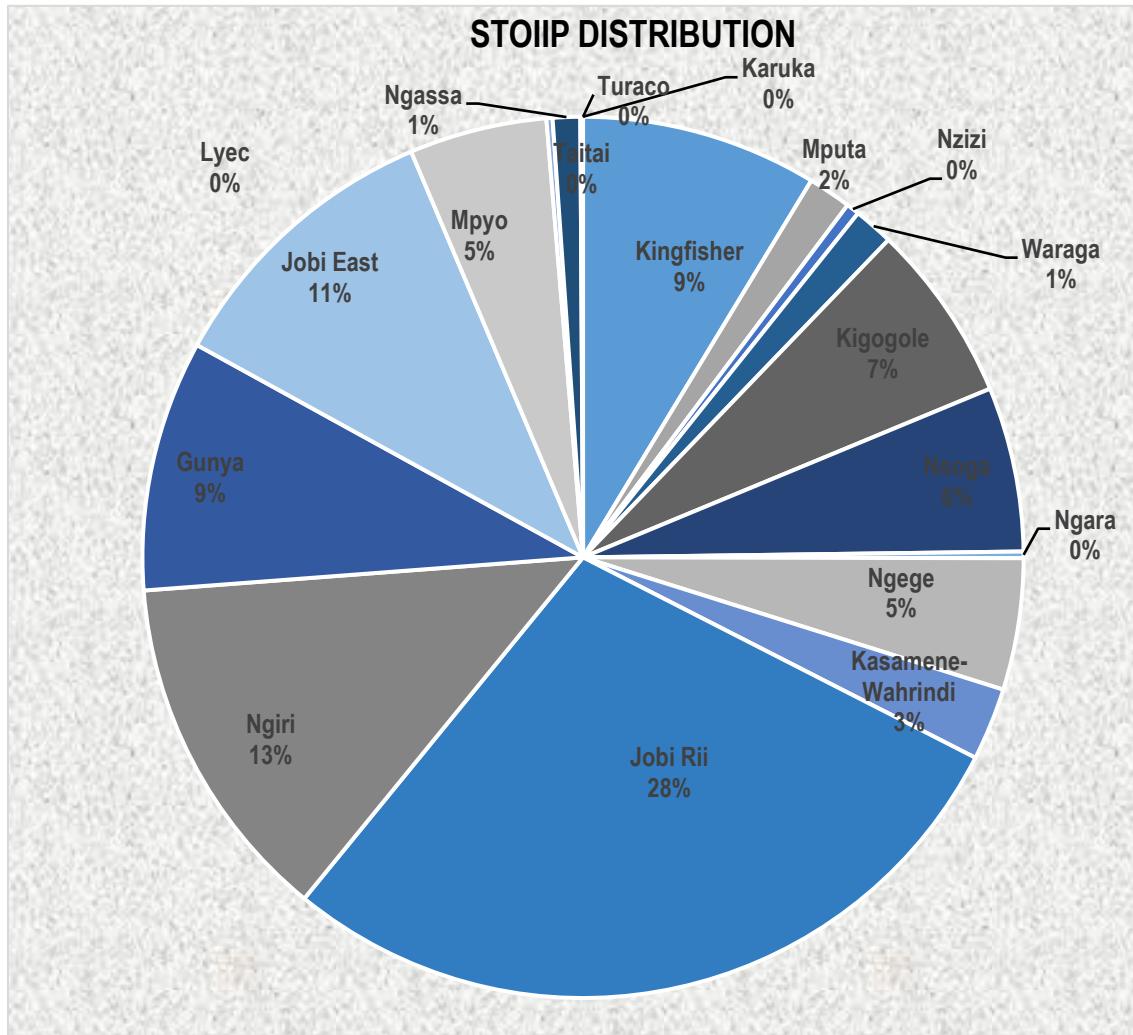


Figure 9: STOIIP Distribution

2.1.5 Estimates of the prospective petroleum resources in the country (December 2023)

These are estimated quantities of petroleum to be potentially recoverable from undrilled accumulations. Several prospects of this category have been identified in the Albertine Graben and are expected to bring additional recoverable resources at P50 amounting to 2077.1 MMbbl.

The estimated prospective resources from undrilled accumulations are summarized in the table 34 below.

Table 34: Prospective Resources in the Albertine Graben Sub-Basins.

No.	Basin	Prospect	Area (Km ²)	STOIP (MMbbl)	Risk factor	Resources (MMbbl)
1	Rhino Camp	Mvule	10.70	88.0	0.15	13.2
2		Iti	5.97	45.0	0.15	6.8
3		Avivi	3.30	35.0	0.15	5.3
4		Sambia	6.30	40.0	0.15	6.0
5	Pakwach	Riwu	32.40	57.0	0.15	8.6
6		Raa	13.50	55.0	0.15	8.3
7		Til	17.60	210.0	0.15	31.5
8		Ondyek	8.40	53.0	0.20	10.6
9		Alwala	2.50	11.0	0.20	2.2
10		Mparaki	2.30	24.0	0.20	4.8
11		Okuma	12.30	59.0	0.20	11.8
12		Omuka	7.00	71.0	0.20	14.2
13		Pura	25.90	24.0	0.20	4.8
14		Bbegeri	4.90	85.0	0.20	17.0
15	N. L.	Awaka	21.00	26.0	0.20	5.2
16		Karakogere	5.00	25.0	0.20	5.0
17		Ntera	10.00	76.0	0.20	15.2
18		Kasuruban	14.70	25.0	0.20	5.0
19		Mtonta	4.50	10.0	0.20	2.0
20		Lanya	5.80	17.0	0.20	3.4
21	S. L.	Kisinja	75.60	550.0	0.20	165.0
22		Pelican	41.00	1077.0	0.20	323.0
23		Kingfisher-West	76.00	1240.0	0.32	397.3
24		Crane	44.00	670.0	0.20	202.0
25		Prospect B	26.00	380.0	0.30	114.0
26		Prospect C	7.50	140.0	0.30	42.0

No.	Basin	Prospect	Area (Km ²)	STOIIP (MMbbl)	Risk factor	Resources (MMbbl)
27		Mputa back terrace	1.67	104.0	0.01	1.5
28		Nzizi	5.12	31.5	0.02	0.7
29		Ngambwa	2.00	3.0	0.20	0.6
30	Semliki	Saddle Bill	12.00	763.0	0.15	114.0
31		Turaco	11.50	464.0	0.20	92.8
32		Ntajumba	15.00	287.0	0.30	86.1
33		Erriba	16.90	449.0	0.30	134.7
34		Malimbe	29.10	520.0	0.30	156.0
35		Ndahi	2.59	7.0	0.30	2.1
36		Malachite		30.0	0.30	9.0
37		Kanywataba	2.59	15.0	0.30	5.0
38		Ibis	2.00	37.0	0.20	7.4
39		Squacco	1.50	28.0	0.20	5.6
40		Coucal	20.60	38.6	0.22	8.5
41		Cuckoo	2.00	19.0	0.20	3.8
42	N.L Edward	Nkobe	3.00	9.0	0.22	2.0
43	S.L.	Ngaji	40.00	68.0	0.22	15.0
44	Edward	Mpundu	20.00	37.0	0.22	8.1
TOTAL			671.74	8003.1		2077.1

2.1.6 Gas resources (associated and non-associated)

Out of the 21 discoveries so far made, 13 fields namely; Turaco, Jobi-Rii, Ngiri, Ngege, Nzizi, Kasamene, Wahrindi, Jobi-East, Nsoga, Gunya, Taitai, Kigogole and Ngassa encountered gas.

Two types of gas resources are existent in the Albertine Graben; associated gas (dissolved gas) and non-associated (free) gas. Most of the gas in the Albertine Graben is non-associated gas.

i. Non-Associated (free) Gas

Gas cap volumes will not be produced until later in the production life of the fields, due to its vital role in providing pressure support during oil production for oil and gas reservoirs. The plans for developing the gas reservoirs are yet to be undertaken. However, national figures have been estimated using a gas blowdown scenario for most of the fields, except for Turaco, Ngassa and Taitai where resources have been estimated using a recovery factor of 65-80%. The total estimated GIIP is 429 Bcf, out of which 334 Bcf is recoverable. A breakdown of the gas resources in the Albertine Graben is given in Table 35.

Table 35: Non-Associated Gas Volumes

Field / Discovery	GIIP-FREE Bcf	Recovery Factor	REC-FREE Bcf
		(%)	
Nzizi	14.6	55	8.0
Kigogole	0.2	80	0.2
Nsoga	4.7	60	2.8
Ngege	2.8	61	1.7
Kasamene	7.6	85	6.5
Ngassa	0.9	80	0.7
Taitai	1.3	80	1.0
*Turaco	*342	*80	*273.6
JobiRii	32	75	24.0
Ngiri	21	68	14.3
Gunya	1.9	63	1.2
TOTAL	429		334.0

*Contains 80 % CO₂

ii. Associated Gas

For the associated gas, the amount of gas available is dependent on the Gas Oil Ratio. The total amount of dissolved gas in the Albertine Graben for unrisked volumes excluding EOR and prospective resources is 251.6 Bcf. The associated gas produced will be separated from the crude at the CPF and will entirely depend on the oil production. The licensees have proposed utilization of associated gas as fuel for gas power generation, heating system, LPG conversion plus other utilities. Discussions regarding its utilization plans are however still ongoing.

Table 36: Associated Gas Volumes

Field / Discovery	STOIP (MMbbl)	Recoverable (MMbbl)	GOR (SCF/BBL)	Gas Initially in Place (Bcf)	Recoverable Gas (Bcf)
Kingfisher	570	203	263	149.9	53.4
Mputa	104	26	153	15.9	4.0
Nzizi	32	1.5	132	4.2	0.2
Waraga	96	23	208	20.0	4.8
Kigogole	430	100	122	52.5	12.2
Nsoga	397	101	120	47.6	12.1
Ngara	16	3	150	2.4	0.5
Ngege	317	14.3	94	29.8	1.3
Kasamene	147	64.2	310	45.6	19.9
Wahrindi	28	7	300	8.4	2.1
Jobi Rii	1866	470	65	121.3	30.6
Ngiri	848	316	252	213.7	79.6
Gunya	522	167	125	65.3	20.9
Jobi East	698	87	60	41.9	5.2
Mpyo	182	48.7	68	12.4	3.3
Ngassa	66.1	16.4	96	6.3	1.6
TOTAL	6,253	1,648.1		837.1	251.6

2.1.7 General statistics on national content in the oil and gas industry in Uganda

(a) Employment of Ugandans

By the end of 30th June 2023, twelve thousand, nine hundred and forty-nine (**12,949**) people were employed in the O&G. Of these, twelve thousand, one hundred and seventy-two (**12,172**), **94%** were Ugandans. The breakdown of the employment categories is as follows:

The licensees directly employed eight hundred forty-nine (**849**), six hundred and three (**603**) people, **71%** of whom are Ugandans.

Contractors employed twelve thousand one hundred (**12,100**), people. Eleven thousand four hundred ninety-five (**11,495**) 95% of whom were Ugandans. At the peak of operations between 2024, and 2025, the projects are expected to directly employ an estimated thirteen thousand (**13,000**) people.

(b) National Oil & Gas Talent Register

As of 30th June 2023, a total of eight thousand two hundred and eighty (**8,280**) people were registered on the NOGTR, compared to seven thousand and eighty-five (**7,085**) of the registered talent, five thousand four hundred ninety-seven (**5,497**) are male 78% and one thousand, five hundred fifty-eight (**1,558**) are female 22%.

The number of employers on the NOGTR as of 30th June 2023 was one hundred twenty (120) indicating an increase of only three (3) from the previous period.

(c) Use of Ugandan Goods and Services

For the development phase alone USD 7.135 billion has been approved and USD 1.914 billion (26%) committed to Ugandan companies.

- Approx. 73% of the companies involved in supplying the sector have been Ugandan companies at Tier 1 (465/631). More than nine hundred more at Tier 2.
- Approx. US\$ 11,909,641 has gone to the community economy through provision of goods and services at Tier 1.

(d) Employment and local company participation

(i) Tilenga Oil Development Area.

In 2023, the Tilenga project made 583 procurements worth USD 237,328,144 of which 462 procurements worth USD 138,612,860 (58%) went to Ugandan companies. (Increase in %age because the scope of the contract is now easier for Ugandans to apply and get awarded)

At the end of 2023, employment under the Tilenga project stood at 9,604 persons of whom 8,640 (90%) were Ugandans. 3,416 were mobilized from the host districts. The company plans to spend USD 4,815,000 on its national content work programs for 2023 559 by licensee and 6,382 by contractors and subcontractors at Tier 1 and Tier 2 levels.

(ii) Kingfisher Oil Development area

In 2023, employment under the project stood at 2,094 persons of which 1,802 (86%) were Ugandans (reduction is because three well pads under construction are completed and decommissioned). 634 were mobilised from Hoima, Buliisa, Masindi and Kikuube 218 persons by licensee and 1,827 persons at Tier 1 and Tier 2.

In 2023, the project made 110 procurements worth USD 67,524,494 of which ninety-nine procurements worth USD 56,374,439 (83.4%) went to Ugandan companies. The estimated value retention, however, was 57% from all procurements.

(e) East African Crude Oil Pipeline (EACOP)

Variation in EACOP contractor is that most of the RAP activities are done per now. The number will increase by 2024 since they will be going for Civil works.

EACOP Contractors included 4.4% expatriates and 95.4% nationals as seen in the table below.

Table 37: EACOP Contractors

Project	Licensee/ Contractors	Expatriates	Nationals	Total	Percentage %
EACOP	EACOP	8	8	18	1.4%
	EACOP Contractors	51	1,261	1312	98.6%
All	Total	59	1269	1330	
	Percentage %	4.4%	95.4%		

Table 38: EACOP Contracts, 2023

Total Value of Contracts-Approved	2,365,142,806
Ugandan Contractors+ International Subcontractors to Ugandan companies+ JV Subcontracts	140,238,681
Number of Contracts	44

- (f) Over two hundred (200) government officers from various ministries and agencies trained in oil and gas related disciplines.

2.2 Petroleum supplies and distribution (Downstream)

This section presents statistics on petroleum supplies and distribution. Such statistics include petroleum imports, exports, sales, import bill and Government revenue. It also includes market shares of oil companies and prices of petroleum products.

2.2.1 Petroleum product imports

Monthly imports of petroleum products for 2023 averaged at 104.170 million litres, 3.936 million litres, 90.491 million, 13.420 million litres, 2.986 million litres and 2.555 million litres for petrol, kerosene, diesel, Jet A1, LPG and HFO respectively (see table below). The highest imported petroleum product was Petrol at 1.250 billion litres followed by Diesel at 1.086 billion litres.

Table 39: Petroleum product imports, 2023

Month	PMS (Litres)	BIK (Litres)	AGO (Litres)	JET A1 (Litres)	LPG (Kgs)	HFO (Kgs)
Jan-23	95,699,647	4,043,247	81,627,555	12,302,822	2,659,304	1,666,232
Feb-23	94,945,018	2,417,766	90,446,993	9,982,735	1,360,674	3,179,974
Mar-23	113,578,935	4,574,619	102,512,329	10,567,774	3,792,126	2,150,435
Apr-23	101,148,904	3,727,725	78,510,391	13,242,346	2,675,730	3,391,615
May-23	104,889,259	3,840,988	90,915,398	12,475,046	3,171,454	1,018,364
Jun-23	96,416,288	3,436,503	90,332,637	14,322,313	2,678,126	1,728,338
Jul-23	110,265,006	3,623,381	91,917,289	14,667,000	4,734,674	1,894,873
Aug-23	106,992,985	3,957,703	111,522,703	15,196,778	3,375,742	4,610,183
Sep-23	108,862,623	3,832,224	90,785,485	15,290,665	2,816,860	1,923,250
Oct-23	86,020,362	4,531,357	90,928,884	10,371,785	3,038,132	786,300
Nov-23	113,105,583	4,295,865	79,794,519	16,144,796	2,895,787	8,108,165
Dec-23	118,090,391	4,946,917	86,592,352	16,480,462	2,633,170	209,784
TOTAL	1,250,015,000	47,228,294	1,085,886,533	161,044,522	35,831,779	30,667,513
Average	104,167,916.67	3,935,691.17	90,490,544.42	13,420,376.83	2,985,981.58	2,555,626.08

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

2.2.2 Consumption of petroleum products

The table below shows consumption of petroleum products by sector with the highest sector being road transport at 1.541 Bn litres.

Table 40: Consumption of Petroleum Products

Sector	Petrol (PMS)	Diesel (AGO)	Kerosene (BIK)	Jet Fuel A-1	Fuel Oil (HFO)	LPG	Total
Industry	124,662,821	324,936,450.9	37,763,776.42		30,667,513		518,030,561.3
Transport							
Road	934,970,218.3	606,547,037.2					1,541,517,255
Rail		43,324,357.86					43,324,357.86
Aviation				161,044,522			161,044,522
Water Transport	62,330,471.28						62,330,471.28
Residential			9,440,463.58			22,216,225.69	31,656,689.26
Commercial / Public Services						13,615,553.69	13,615,553.69
Agriculture / Forestry	62,330,471.28						62,330,471.28
Fisheries	62,334,228.16	108,311,648					170,645,876.2
Unspecified							
Total Consumption	1,246,628,210	1,083,119,494	47,204,240	161,044,522	30,667,513	35,831,779	2,604,495,758

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

2.2.3 Import bill and Government revenue for petroleum products

The country's import bill in 2023 amounted to USD 1.78 billion with the corresponding Government revenue amounting to UGX 3,040.98 billion.

Table 41: Import bill and Government revenue for petroleum products

Month	MONTHLY IMPORT BILL		GOVERNMENT REVENUE
	(US \$.)	UGX	
Jan-23	135,749,421	231,813,793,229	
Feb-23	140,463,411	240,347,184,464	
Mar-23	165,088,631	281,443,312,646	
Apr-23	138,173,582	237,364,773,257	
May-23	149,416,222	255,592,028,944	
Jun-23	142,247,910	242,566,797,816	
Jul-23	154,281,531	264,793,199,943	
Aug-23	160,619,551	272,365,528,613	
Sep-23	152,335,452	261,204,845,330	
Oct-23	135,586,520	228,385,434,192	
Nov-23	147,822,193	255,030,074,023	
Dec-23	157,088,684	270,069,808,180	
	1,778,873,107	3,040,976,780,638	

2.2.4 Market shares of Oil Marketing Companies

In 2023, the petroleum products' market in Uganda had 77 licensed oil-marketing companies, of which Vivo Energy Uganda Ltd with 15.97 % share, TotalEnergies marketing Uganda Limited with 13.03 % and Stabex at 8.61% dominated the Oil market. The rest are as shown in the table below.

Table 42: Market shares of Oil Marketing Companies

S/N	OMC Name	% Market share
1	Vivo Energy Uganda Ltd	15.97%
2	TOTAL ENERGIES MARKETING UGANDA LIMITED	13.03%
3	STABEX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	8.61%
4	NILE ENERGY LIMITED	4.89%
5	DOLPHIN PETROLEUM LTD	3.27%
6	GASLINE PETROLEUM ENERGY (U) LIMIT	2.99%
7	HASS PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	2.88%
8	Torch Energy Limited	2.67%
9	LUQMAN PETROLEUM LTD	2.63%

S/N	OMC Name	% Market share
10	RUBIS ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	2.20%
11	CITY OIL (U) LIMITED	2.17%
12	VITRO ENERGY LIMITED	2.17%
13	MOIL (U) LIMITED	2.13%
14	PETRO UGANDA LIMITED	2.11%
15	EUROPET LTD	1.76%
16	OILWELL PETROLEUM LTD	1.61%
17	GASCO ENERGY (U) LTD	1.55%
18	Oil Gen Gas (U) Ltd	1.50%
19	Asharami Uganda Ltd	1.47%
20	DALBIT U LTD	1.46%
21	TOSHA (U) LIMITED	1.35%
22	LEADWAY PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	1.28%
23	OLYMPIC PETROLEUM U LIMITED	1.26%
24	TEXOL ENERGIES LTD	1.22%
25	BE Energy	1.16%
26	PROMPET ENERGY LTD	1.04%
27	EAST AFRICAN GAS OIL (U) LTD	0.94%
28	AFRICA OIL (U) LTD	0.93%
29	ORYX OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.85%
30	Fahaab Energy	0.79%
31	LAKE OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.69%
32	Oil Energy U Ltd	0.68%
33	AINUSHAMSI ENERGY (U) LIMITED	0.66%
34	Uganda National Oil Company Ltd	0.62%
35	HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED	0.60%
36	DC ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.57%
37	AZIFAT ENERGIES LIMITED	0.53%
38	DAWSON SERVICES LIMITED	0.46%
39	ROCK GLOBAL (U) LTD	0.44%
40	ALBAN ENERGIES LTD	0.44%
41	OIL COM (U) LIMITED	0.41%
42	ILADE OIL COMPANY LTD	0.40%
43	DON (U) LIMITED	0.39%
44	PETROCITY ENTERPRISES (UGANDA) LTD	0.37%
45	OLA ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.35%
46	REGNOL OIL LIMITED	0.32%
47	Astro Investment Co. Ltd	0.32%
48	TEXAS ENERGY LTD	0.32%
49	BELO ENERGY SMS LIMITED	0.25%

S/N	OMC Name	% Market share
50	TARGET PETROLEUM LTD	0.25%
51	E3 ENERGY (U) LTD	0.25%
52	GP GLOBAL	0.24%
53	DALLAS ENERGY LTD	0.24%
54	MOUNT MERU PETROLEUM (U) LTD	0.24%
55	AFRISALE ENERGY (U) LTD	0.23%
56	NYALKARAN ENTERPRISE (U) LIMITED	0.19%
57	PACIFIC PETROLEUM UGANDA LTD	0.17%
58	One Petroleum (U) Ltd	0.16%
59	NET GAS ENERGY U LTD	0.15%
60	NEXUS PETROLEUM LTD	0.15%
61	HSON Uganda Ltd	0.13%
62	DEVON PETROLEUM SMC LTD	0.11%
63	DAHABLE LIMITED	0.10%
64	Others	0.69%

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

2.2.5 Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI)

This index weighs the size of various Petroleum firms in relation to the entire industry. It also indicates the level of competition amongst all industrial players.

Table 43: Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI)

OMC Name	% Market share	Square of market shares
Vivo Energy Uganda Ltd	15.97%	255.0409
TOTALENERGIES MARKETING UGANDA LIMITED	13.03%	169.7809
STABEX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	8.61%	74.1321
NILE ENERGY LIMITED	4.89%	23.9121
DOLPHIN PETROLUEM LTD	3.27%	10.6929
GASLINE PETROLEUM ENERGY (U) LIMIT	2.99%	8.9401
HASS PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	2.88%	8.2944
Torch Energy Limited	2.67%	7.1289
LUQMAN PETROLEUM LTD	2.63%	6.9169
RUBIS ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	2.20%	4.84
CITY OIL (U) LIMITED	2.17%	4.7089
VITRO ENERGY LIMITED	2.17%	4.7089
MOIL (U) LIMITED	2.13%	4.5369
PETRO UGANDA LIMITED	2.11%	4.4521

OMC Name	% Market share	Square of market shares
EUROPET LTD	1.76%	3.0976
OILWELL PETROLEUM LTD	1.61%	2.5921
GASCO ENERGY (U) LTD	1.55%	2.4025
Oil Gen Gas (U) Ltd	1.50%	2.25
Asharami Uganda Ltd	1.47%	2.1609
DALBIT U LTD	1.46%	2.1316
TOSHA (U) LIMITED	1.35%	1.8225
LEADWAY PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	1.28%	1.6384
OLYMPIC PETROLEUM U LIMITED	1.26%	1.5876
TEXOL ENERGIES LTD	1.22%	1.4884
BE Energy	1.16%	1.3456
PROMPET ENERGY LTD	1.04%	1.0816
EAST AFRICAN GASOIL (U) LTD	0.94%	0.8836
AFRICA OIL (U) LTD	0.93%	0.8649
ORYX OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.85%	0.7225
Fahaab Energy	0.79%	0.6241
LAKE OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.69%	0.4761
Oil Energy U Ltd	0.68%	0.4624
AINUSHAMSI ENERGY (U) LIMITED	0.66%	0.4356
Uganda National Oil Company Ltd	0.62%	0.3844
HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED	0.60%	0.36
DC ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.57%	0.3249
AZIFAT ENERGIES LIMITED	0.53%	0.2809
DAWSON SERVICES LIMITED	0.46%	0.2116
ROCK GLOBAL (U) LTD	0.44%	0.1936
ALBAN ENERGIES LTD	0.44%	0.1936
OIL COM (U) LIMITED	0.41%	0.1681
ILADE OIL COMPANY LTD	0.40%	0.16
DON (U) LIMITED	0.39%	0.1521
PETROCITY ENTERPRISES (UGANDA) LTD	0.37%	0.1369
OLA ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.35%	0.1225
REGNOL OIL LIMITED	0.32%	0.1024
Astro Investment Co. Ltd	0.32%	0.1024
TEXAS ENERGY LTD	0.32%	0.1024
BELO ENERGY SMS LIMITED	0.25%	0.0625
TARGET PETROLEUM LTD	0.25%	0.0625
E3 ENERGY (U) LTD	0.25%	0.0625
GP GLOBAL	0.24%	0.0576
DALLAS ENERGY LTD	0.24%	0.0576
MOUNT MERU PETROLEUM (U) LTD	0.24%	0.0576

OMC Name	% Market share	Square of market shares
AFRISALE ENERGY (U) LTD	0.23%	0.0529
NYALKARAN ENTERPRISE (U) LIMITED	0.19%	0.0361
PACIFIC PETROLEUM UGANDA LTD	0.17%	0.0289
One Petroleum (U) Ltd	0.16%	0.0256
NET GAS ENERGY U LTD	0.15%	0.0225
NEXUS PETROLEUM LTD	0.15%	0.0225
HSON Uganda Ltd	0.13%	0.0169
DEVON PETROLEUM SMC LTD	0.11%	0.0121
DAHABLE LIMITED	0.10%	0.011
AXXOL PETROLEUM LIMITED	0.09%	0.0081
AFRICA FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	0.08%	0.0064
MOTOGAS UGANDA LIMITED	0.08%	0.0064
NOMAD PETROCHEM LTD	0.08%	0.0064
Ramex Petroleum (U) Ltd	0.07%	0.0049
RAADSAN ENERGY (U) LIMITED	0.06%	0.0036
Cenex Energy (U) Ltd	0.05%	0.0025
CLEAN OIL (U) Ltd	0.05%	0.0025
EPSOM ENERGY LTD	0.04%	0.0016
TRAFIGURA UGANDA - SMC LTD	0.03%	0.0009
AFRO PETROLEUM (U) SMC LTD	0.03%	0.0009
MAXOL (U) LTD	0.01%	0.0001
POLYPETRO LIMITED	0.01%	0.0001
JAGUAR ENERGY LTD	0.01%	0.0001
Sum of squares		619.7831

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

Note:

A HHI index below 0.01 (or 100) indicates a highly competitive index.

A HHI index below 0.15 (or 1,500) indicates an unconcentrated index.

A HHI index between 0.15 to 0.25 (or 1,500 to 2,500) indicates moderate concentration.

A HHI index above 0.25 (above 2,500) indicates high concentration.

A small index indicates a competitive industry with no dominant players.

The HHI of 619.78 in the above table implies that the industry is unconcentrated. This indicates that the market is open to more players.

2.2.6 Prices of petroleum products

The table below shows that, on the local market, petrol registered the highest prices in 2023 averaging at shs 5,218.3 per litre, followed by Diesel at shs 5,099.7 per litre and finally Kerosene at shs 3,629.2 per litre. The prices of petrol fell in June and July to shs 4,970 but started rising again with the highest noted in November at shs 5,665. On the other hand, prices of petrol, Diesel and Kerosene have generally gone down compared to 2022 as seen from the averages in the table below.

Table 44: Local pump prices

Month	Petrol (UGx) /Litre	Kerosene (UGx)/ Litre	Diesel(UGx) /Litre
Jan-23	5,170	3,370	5,452
Feb-23	5,099	3,370	5,309
Mar-23	5,099	3,390	5,280
Apr-23	5,080	3,390	5,146
May-23	5,000	3,390	4,985
Jun-23	4,970	3,390	4,830
Jul-23	4,970	3,700	4,830
Aug-23	5,077	3,800	4,779
Sep-23	5,470	3,800	5,120
Oct-23	5,470	3,950	5,120
Nov-23	5,665	4,000	5,205
Dec-23	5,550	4,000	5,140
Average-23	5218.3	3629.2	5099.7
Average-22	5756.8	4,135.0	5493.7

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

2.2.7 International crude oil prices

Crude oil prices in 2023 averaged at USD 82.98 per barrel for OPEC, USD 81.61 per barrel for Nymex and USD 81.51 per barrel for Brent.

Table 45: International crude oil prices

CRUDE OIL	OPEC in US\$per	Nymex (WTI)in	Brent (ICE) in US
	Barrel	US\$per Barrel	\$perBarrel
Jan-23	81.62	82.24	79.94
Feb-23	81.88	83.27	83.53
Mar-23	78.45	79.46	77.78
Apr-23	84.13	82.53	84.07
May-23	75.82	75.28	75.28
Jun-23	75.19	74.40	74.49
Jul-23	81.06	81.97	81.04
Aug-23	87.33	84.04	85.23
Sep-23	94.60	90.92	90.48
Oct-23	91.78	88.23	87.98
Nov-23	84.92	79.88	81.30
Dec-23	79.00	77.05	77.05
Average	82.98	81.61	81.51

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

2.2.8 International refined oil product prices

Average prices for Nymex Gasoline and Nymex Heating Oil was 2.52 \$/gal and 2.68 \$/gal respectively. The price was at its highest peak in April with Nymex Gasoline standing at 2.87 \$/gal and Nymex Heating Oil 2.77 \$/gal in August. The prices of refined products registered a sharp decline from November to December.

Table 46: International refined oil product prices

REFINED	Nymex Gasoline	Nymex Heating Oil
	\$/Gallon	\$/Gallon
Jan-23	2.45	2.95
Feb-23	2.49	2.70
Mar-23	2.59	2.57
Apr-23	2.87	2.54
May-23	2.42	2.36
Jun-23	2.45	2.31
Jul-23	2.58	2.56
Aug-23	2.78	2.77
Sep-23	2.64	3.07
Oct-23	2.72	3.05
Nov-23	2.17	2.74
Dec-23	2.12	2.58
Average	2.52	2.68

Source: MEMD, Petroleum Supplies Department

CHAPTER THREE

MINERAL STATISTICS

3.1 Mineral production

Total mineral production in 2023 amounted to 2.36 million tonnes, valued at UGX 307.84 billion, indicating a 37.2% increment compared to 1.72 million tonnes produced in 2022.

Pozollana was the most produced mineral in the year 2023 amounting to 907,534.74 tonnes (38.5%), followed by Limestone amounting to 795,073.78 tonnes (33.8%). These were valued at UGX. 97.0 billion (Limestone) and UGX. 19.3 billion (Pozollana).

Table 47: Mineral Production, 2023

Mineral	Average Price per Tonne in 10 ³ UGX	Jan-March			Apr-June			Jul-Sept			Oct-Dec			Total Production (Tonnes)	Total Value of Production (10 ³ UGX)
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Beryllium	279.22	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Cassiterite	115,355.81	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Coltan/Tant alite	125,648.52	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Diatomite	30.59	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Dimension stone	69.59	65.20000	65.20000	65.20000	34.40000	34.40000	34.40000	48.50000	48.50000	48.50000	93.00000	93.00000	241.10000	16,778.14900	16,778.14900
Feldspar	186.11	150.10100	150.10100	150.10100	92.72200	92.72200	92.72200	209.00000	209.00000	209.00000	103.07000	103.07000	554.89300	103,271.13623	103,271.13623
Gold	192,499,200.0	0.00156	0.00071	0.00071	0.00105	0.00105	0.00105	0.00086	0.00086	0.00086	0.00418	0.00418	804,646.65600	804,646.65600	804,646.65600
Granite	50.60	21.20000	21.20000	21.20000	24.40000	24.40000	24.40000	25.50000	25.50000	25.50000	26.00000	26.00000	97.10000	4,913.26000	4,913.26000
Graphite	3,476.28	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Iron Ore	418.00	46,000.0	46,000.0	46,000.0	91,030.006	91,030.006	91,030.006	115,855.47	115,855.47	115,855.47	108,308.36	108,308.36	361,193.836	150,979,023.448	150,979,023.448
Kaolin	506.08	1,319.12000	1,319.12000	1,319.12000	2,950.18000	2,950.18000	2,950.18000	4,465.8400	4,465.8400	4,465.8400	74.17400	74.17400	8,809.31400	4,458,217.62912	4,458,217.62912
Limestone	122.00	205,312.85250	205,312.85250	205,312.85250	206,577.980	206,577.980	206,577.980	153,942.61	153,942.61	153,942.61	229,240.340	229,240.340	795,073.78250	96,999,001.4650	96,999,001.4650
Lithium	60,843.59	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Manganese	16.97	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Marble	150.63	4,098.968	4,098.968	4,098.968	2,703.750	2,703.750	2,703.750	305.0	305.0	305.0	370.0	370.0	7,477.718	1,126,368.66234	1,126,368.66234
Mica	829.84	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Pozzolana	21.29	295,874.13987	295,874.13987	295,874.13987	194,080.93000	194,080.93000	194,080.93000	209,457.35	209,457.35	209,457.35	208,122.320	208,122.320	907,534.73987	19,321,414.6118	19,321,414.6118
Syenitic Aggregate	30.59	23,635.86000	23,635.86000	23,635.86000	33,672.30000	33,672.30000	33,672.30000	29,916.640	29,916.640	29,916.640	19,654.0200	19,654.0200	106,878.82000	3,269,423.10380	3,269,423.10380
Vermiculite	1,038.35	5,035.90000	5,035.90000	5,035.90000	6,110.60000	6,110.60000	6,110.60000	6,858.8000	6,858.8000	6,858.8000	5,831.40000	5,831.40000	23,836.70000	24,750,837.4450	24,750,837.4450
Volcanic Ash	21.29	74,306.68000	74,306.68000	74,306.68000	26,295.74000	26,295.74000	26,295.74000	17,345.250	17,345.250	17,345.250	25,815.0000	25,815.0000	143,762.67000	3,060,707.24430	3,060,707.24430
Wolfram	71,912.84	15.73550	15.73550	15.73550	10.20350	10.20350	10.20350	9.51400	9.51400	9.51400	5.43600	5.43600	40.88900	2,940,444.11476	2,940,444.11476

Mineral	Average Price per Tonne in 10 ³ UGX	Jan-March		Apr-June		Jul-Sept		Oct-Dec		Total Production (Tonnes)	Total Value of Production (10 ³ UGX)
		Jan	Mar	Apr	Jun	Jul	Sep	Oct	Dec		
Total		655,852.7584		563,583.2122		538,439.48		597,643.121		2,355,501.566	307,835,046.93

3.2 Mineral exports

Gold and Granite were the only minerals exported out of the country amounting to 30 kg and 11,000 kg respectively and valued at Ugx. 22.8 billion and 3.05 million respectively.

Table 48: Value of mineral exports as per permits issued from January – December 2023

S/N	Date	Company	Mineral	Origin	Destination	Permit No	Quantity(kg)	Royalties	Gross Value
1	May 26 2023	Blessed Riverstones (U) Ltd	Gold	Uganda	UAE	037788	30	0	22,804,983,180
2	November 24 2023	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	Granite	Lira, Uganda	Kenya	037789	11,000	220,000	3,052,500
	TOTAL						11,30	220,00	22,808,035,680

3.3 Non Tax Revenue assessed and collected

The total Non-Tax Revenue collected in 2023 amounted to UGX. 18.4 billion, indicating a 129.4% increment compared to UGX. 8.02 billion collected in 2022. Royalties paid by mineral dealers were the biggest source of NTR contributing 73% of the total NTR collected, followed by Mineral rents contributing 20% and other fees as detailed in the table below;

Table 49: Non-Tax Revenue (NTR) assessed and reported in 2023

NON-TAX REVENUE (NTR) ASSESSED AND REPORTED IN 2023					
TAX HEAD	(Jan - Mar)	(Apr-Jun)	(Jul - Sept)	(Oct - Dec)	Total
ANNUAL MINERAL RENTS (OTHER THAN FOR PROSPECTING LICENSE)	512,522,855	1,351,755,000	497,850,000	1,355,325,000	3,717,452,855
ROYALTIES PAID BY HOLDERS OF MINERAL RIGHTS OR MINERAL DEALERS	2,771,286,372	2,865,437,010	2,248,490,323	5,463,956,062	13,349,169,767
APPLICATION FEE	70,000,000	107,500,000	235,100,000	291,200,000	703,800,000
LICENCE FEES	105,000,000	175,000,000	148,000,000	83,600,000	511,600,000

NON-TAX REVENUE (NTR) ASSESSED AND REPORTED IN 2023					
REGISTRATION FEES	4,500,000	2,500,000	25,000,000	34,000,000	66,000,000
EXTRACT FROM ANY REGISTERED INSTRUMENT	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	-	2,500,000
CERTIFICATE OF SURRENDER IN THE AREA COVERED BY A MINERAL RIGHT	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	6,000,000
SEARCH IN A REGISTER OF MINING INSTRUMENTS	-	-	-	300,000	300,000
COPY ISSUED FOR LOST OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES	-	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000
AEROMAGNETIC GEOPHYSICAL DATA	-	-	2,525,169	-	2,525,169
MAP DATA FROM CARTOGRAPHY	-	-	21,818,389	-	21,818,389
TRANSFER FEE	-	-	20,000,000	-	20,000,000
TOTAL	3,466,809,227	4,504,692,010	3,203,783,881	7,228,381,062	18,403,666,180

3.4 Mineral Licensing

A total of 672 licenses were active as at the end of 2023, indicating a 27.5% increment compared to 527 registered in 2022. As observed in the previous years, exploration licenses contributed the highest number (38.7%), followed by prospecting licenses (26.3%) and others as shown in the table below;

Table 50: LICENSING STATUS (opening status, granted, renewed, transferred, revoked/expired, closing status) FROM 1ST JANUARY – 31ST DECEMBER 2023

Type of License	Current as at 01/01/2023	Granted	Renewed	Expired/revoked	transferred	Current as at 31/12/2023
Prospecting License	27	175	N/A	25	N/A	177
Exploration License	290	42		58	1	260
Retention License	9	0		4		5
Location License	84	0		9	0	76
Mining Lease	48	0	0	0	1	49
Mineral Dealers*	0	80	0	0	N/A	80
Goldsmith License*	0	23	0	0	N/A	23
Large Scale Mining Licence	0	1	0	0	0	1
Mineral Smelting Licence	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	458	320	0	96	2	672

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Energy

Appendix I: Detailed Energy Balance

Thousand Tonnes of Oil Equivalent (ktoe)	Oil products							Biofuels and waste							Electricity and heat			TOTAL ALL ENERGY SOURCES		
	OIL PRODUCTS	Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) inc. Biofuels	Gasoline inc. Biofuels	Jet Kerosene inc. Biofuels	Other Kerosene (e.g. lighting)	Gas/diesel oil (inc. biofuels)	Fuel oil	SOLID BIOFUELS	Wood fuel	Bagasse	Rice husks	Other vegetal and agricultural waste	Animal waste	Biomass pellets and briquettes	Charcoal	Biogases	Hydro	Solar PV	Electricity	
Production																				
Imports (+)	2217	40	975	139	40	993	30	20602	16541	202	384	2306	1169			484	9	4	21095	
Exports (-)																			2220	
International Marine Bunkers (-)	-125																		-42	
International Aviation Bunkers (-)																			-125	
Stock Changes (+ draw, - build)	1		0				1												1	
TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY SUPPLY	2093	40	975	14	40	993	30	20602	16541	202	384	2306	1169				484	9	-38	23150
Transfers : Origin (-) and Destination (+)																				
Statistical Difference	6		3		0	3		-8										2	0	
TRANSFORMATION Inputs (-) and Outputs (+)	-30							-7029	-8162	-202	-192	-1169	248	2449	352	-484	-9	532	-6668	
Main activity producer electricity								-30											-24	
Autoproducer CHP																			33	
Charcoal production plants																			-169	
Transformation not elsewhere specified																			-5713	
																			-762	
Energy Sector Own Use																			17	
Losses																			102	
FINAL CONSUMPTION	2057	40	972	14	40	990		13581	8379	384	2121	248	2449	352			373	16363		
INDUSTRY	427		97		32	297		1230	838								245	1902		
Iron and steel																			193	
Chemical (including petrochemical)																			32	
Non-metallic minerals																			545	
Machinery																			394	
Food, beverages and tobacco																			737	
TRANSPORT	1386	778	14		594														1386	
Road																			1284	
Rail																			40	
Domestic aviation																			14	
Domestic navigation																			49	
HOUSEHOLDS	33	25			8			7862	4608	211	1130	198	1714	53			84	8031		
COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC SERVICES	15	15						4489	2933	173	992	50	343	299			44	4848		
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	196		97			99													196	
NON-SPECIFIED (HH, Com. & PS, Agri.)																				
NON-ENERGY USE																				

Appendix II: UETCL Power purchases (GWh)

Year	Embedded Gen	Cogen	Solar PV	Thermal Gen	Imports	Large Hydros	Total
2019	479.875	196.778	78.092	102.779	20.472	3,505.921	4,383.918
2020	601.904	188,283	87.459	57.263	21.431	3,434.765	4,391.106
2021	611.959	266.531	100.923	51.183	23.873	3,969.685	5,024.155
2022	758.201	363.154	97.832	74.887	28.139	4,167.361	5,489.574
2023	870.052	234.347	98.236	63.978	41.226	4,719.999	6,027.838

Appendix III: Purchases in Million UGX

Year	Embedded Generator	Cogeneration	Thermal Generators	Solar PV	Imports	Large Hydros
2019	164,226.65	69,748.03	103,591.50	31,688.60	10,773.11	641,039.46
2020	201,379.18	66,803.21	55,191.76	35,794.43	7,727.84	770,805.88
2021	211,673.29	128,226.95	49,692.01	39,861.97	8,275.21	746,150.20
2022	267,680.34	123,255.95	72,473.47	39,939.25	10,186.71	791,393.13
2023	313,077.73	78,162.69	48,080.78	40,737.77	15,193.84	859,226.80

Appendix IV: UETCL Power Sales (MWh)

Year	UMEME	UEDCL	Exports	Others	Total
2019	3,821,434	81,688	299,221	22,534	4,224,876
2020	3,883,501	94,036	222,216	28,516	4,228,270
2021	4,277,407	120,681	392,589	27,147	4,817,825
2022	4,626,472	129,068	425,140	43,566	5,224,246
2023	5,042,809	137,420	484,846	74,427	5,739,503

Appendix V: UETCL Energy Sales in Million UGX

Year	UMEME	Exports	UGANDA ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	Others
2019	983,655.65	166,816.35	25,608.18	5,255.17
2020	1,113,291.78	74,329.12	23,975.84	6,921.73
2021	1,166,810.49	129,867.60	24,368.47	5,984.02
2022	1,156,943.19	143,800.29	29,302.46	8,463.96
2023	1,314,367.25	163,788.66	40,119.18	11,921.90

Appendix VI: Registered facilities in 2023

#	FACILITY NAME	OWNERS HIP	TYPE	DISTRI CT	RADIATION SOURCE	REGISTRA TION DATE
	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY & ALLIED RADIOGRAPHERS (EA) LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY MACHINE	12-01-23
	CAMBRIDGE HEALTH MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	13-01-23
	PENTAGON MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	31-01-23
	VISION FOR AFRICA INTERNATIONAL JEHOVAH RAPHA HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	31-01-23
	SONAR IMAGING CENTRE MUKONO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	21-02-23
	ZIA ANGELINA HEALTH CENTRE III	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	23-02-23
	SURGIMED UGANDA LTD.	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	03-03-23
	ELSMED EA LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	03-03-23
	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM SERVICE CO. (UGANDA) LIMITED	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	NUCLEAR GAUGES	15-03-23
	TRIVITRON HEALTHCARE AFRICA (UGANDA) SMC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FLUOROSCOPY X-RAY MACHINE MOBILE X-RAY MACHINE	27-03-23

	PRIME IMAGING CENTRE- NTUNGAMO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NTUNGAMO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	26-04-23
	CHARITY IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAGADI	MOBILE X-RAY MACHINE	28-04-23
	EDEN DIVINE MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KUMI	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	20-04-23
	UNITY SKIN CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY X-RAY MACHINE	20-04-23
	SEBBI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	03-05-23
	MAX DENTAL CLINIC-NAKASERO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	INTRA-ORAL DENTAL X-RAY MACHINE	17-05-23
	PLATINUM MEDICAL CENTRE- SOROTI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	MOBILE X-RAY MACHINE	19-05-23
	ELECTRO COMMISSION	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	BAGGAGE X-RY SCANNER	16-06-23
	ST FRANCIS HEALTH SERVICES- NJERU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	22-06-23
	FRONTLINE MEDICARE (U) LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	29-06-23
	LABPEDIA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	17-07-23
	TIMES LAB & DIAGNOSTICS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	17-07-23
	SIR ALBERT COOK MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	23-08-23
	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL NAKAWA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	13-09-23

	KALONGO VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE	PRIVATE	EDUCATION	LUWERO	2 AM241/BE, 2 CS-137	13-09-23
	KITGUM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	PRIVATE	EDUCATION	KITGUM	1 AM241/BE, 1 CS-137	20-09-23
	ORA VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE	PRIVATE	EDUCATION	PAIDHA	1 AM241/BE, 1 CS-137	21-09-23
	BAMBOO ORTHONTICS & REHABILITATION CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJO JO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	17-08-23
	GOOD SAMARITAN HEALTHCARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAR OLE	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	17-08-23
	AMAZING GRACE HEALTH CARE AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	14-09-23
	FUTURE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LIMITED	PRIVATE	SUPPLIER	KAMPALA	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	21-09-23
	ERINE MEDICAL CLINIC & LABORATORY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	MOBILE X-RAY MACHINE	10-10-23
	SOFIA OLENG MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	OTUKE	MOBILE X-RAY MACHINE	16-10-23
	ST PAUL'S HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	18-10-23
	RUKUNYU HOSPITAL FORT PORTAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAROLE	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	24-11-23
	KAKANDE MINISTRIES	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	BAGGAGE SCANNER MACHINE	27-11-23
	RITZ MEDICAL CENTRE MUNYONYO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	FIXED X-RAY MACHINE	09-12-23

Appendix VII: Authorizations issued in 2023

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
1	ANYEKE HEALTH CENTRE IV	AEC/PU/1855	03-01-23	02-01-25
2	MUJHU RESEARCH COLLABORATION	AEC/PU/1100/04	03-01-23	02-01-25
3	MURCHISON BAY HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1012/04	10-01-23	09-01-25
4	NEBBI GENERAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1508/02	12-01-23	11-01-23
5	WANDEGEYA IMAGING CENTRE	AEC/PU/1857	13-01-23	12-01-25
6		AEC/IMP/2278	13-01-23	12-07-23
7	BANK OF UGANDA- MASAKA	AEC/PU/1716/01	13-01-23	12-01-25
8	AROMA MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1577/02	18-01-23	17-01-25
9	KISANDI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1728/01	18-01-23	17-01-25
10	KISUBI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1687/01	18-01-23	17-01-24
11	KABUKUNGE MEDICAL CLINIC	AEC/PU/1551/01	18-01-23	17-01-25
12	ST. AMBROSE CHARITY HEALTH CENTRE IV	AEC/IMP/2277	18-01-23	17-07-23
13				
14	HOIMA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1858	19-01-23	18-01-25
15	CASE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1254/03	23-01-23	22-01-25
16		AEC/PU/1672/01	23-01-23	22-01-25
17		AEC/PU/1637/03	23-01-23	22-01-24
18	KAMBUGA HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1696/01	24-01-23	23-01-25
19				
20	WYNESTONE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE LTD	AEC/IMP/2279	24-01-23	23-07-23
21		AEC/PU/1859	24-01-23	23-01-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
22	DOCTORS HOSPITAL SSEGUKU	AEC/PU/1860	24-01-23	23-01-25
23		AEC/IMP/2281	31-01-23	30-07-25
24	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY AND ALLIED RADIOGRAPHER (EA) LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2280	27-01-23	26-07-23
25	RUBY HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1693/02	06-02-23	05-02-23
26	BYANSI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1708/02	08-02-23	07-02-24
27		AEC/PU/1682/01	08-02-23	07-02-25
28	MUSANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	AEC/PU/1861	08-02-23	07-02-25
29		AEC/IMP/2282	08-02-23	07-08-23
30	MEDSAFE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1862	08-02-23	07-02-25
31		AEC/IMP/2283	08-02-23	07-08-23
33	SADEEM AL-KUWAIT GENERAL TRADING AND CONTRACTING COMPANY	AEC/PU/1863	08-02-23	07-02-25
34	NKOZI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1583/02	09-02-23	08-02-25
35	DOTT SERVICES LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2284	09-02-23	08-08-23
36	SADEEM AL KUWAIT FOR GENERAL TRADING & CONTRACTING	AEC/TRA/3159	09-02-23	08-08-23
37	RUTH GAYLORD HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1864	13-02-23	12-02-25
38	TORORO ROCK CLINIC	AEC/IMP/2285	14-02-23	13-08-23
39		AEC/PU/1865	14/02/2023	13/02/2025
40	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL NSAMBYA	AEC/PU/1136/04	16-02-23	15-02-25
41	UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY	AEC/PU/1677/02	17-02-23	16-02-25
42				

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
		AEC/PU/1676/02	17-02-23	16-02-24
43	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL NSAMBYA	AEC/PU/1561/04	20/01/20023	19-02-24
44		AEC/PU/1715/01	20-02-23	19-02-25
45	KIBULI MUSLIM HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1866	20-02-23	19-02-25
46		AEC/PU/1358/03	23-02-23	22-02-25
47	JARO HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1867	21-02-23	20-02-25
48	MULAGO SPECIALISED WOMEN NEONATAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1868	21-02-23	20-02-24
49		AEC/PU/1869	23-02-23	22-02-25
50	RK PHARMA MEDICAL CLINIC- BUKOTO	AEC/IMP/2286	24-02-23	23-08-23
51		AEC/PU/1870	24-02-23	23-02-25
52	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL MUTOLERE	AEC/PU/1871	09-03-23	08-03-24
53	NTUNGAMO MAIN IMAGING CENTRE	AEC/PU/1604/02	10-03-23	09-03-25
54	BUGOLOBI MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1711/01	16-03-23	15-03-25
55	TOWN MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/IMP/2287	17-03-23	16-09-23
56		AEC/PU/1872	17-03-23	16-03-25
57	SHALOM MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	AEC/PU/1873	20-03-23	19-03-25
58		AEC/IMP/2288	20-03-23	19-09-23
59	AL- SHAFA MODERN HOSPITAL LIMITED	AEC/PU/1552/02	20-03-23	19-03-25
60	MENGO HOSPITAL- DENTAL	AEC/PU/1274/03	20-03-23	19-03-25
61	GLOBAL SURGICAL INITIATIVES KYABIRWA SURGICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1720/01	20-03-23	19-03-25
62	KALOLI LWANGA HOSPITAL NYAKIBALE	AEC/PU/1317/03	20-03-23	19-03-25
63	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE- NGABO	AEC/PU/1115/04	24-03-23	23-03-25
64	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE-LUMUMBA	AEC/PU/1043/08	24-03-23	23-03-24
65	HOUSE OF HOLY FAMILY NURSING HOME	AEC/PU/1624/01	24-03-23	23-03-25
66	MEDICARE KAMPALA DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	AEC/PU/1560/02	24-03-23	23-03-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
67	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM SERVICE CO. LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2289	24-03-23	23-09-23
68	STRABAG INTERNATIONAL GMBH, UGANDA BRANCH	AEC/TRA/3160	13-03-23	12-09-23
69	CROWN BREWERIES LIMITED – KAKUNGULU ANNEX	AEC/PU/1713/01	28-02-23	27-02-25
70	MOTA ENGIL AFRICA S.A, UGANDA BRANCH- TILENGA PROJECT WESTERN	AEC/TRA/3161	22-03-23	21-09-23
71	MOTA ENGIL AFRICA S.A, UGANDA BRANCH- NERANG PROJECT	AEC/TRA/3162	22-03-23	21-09-23
72	JUBILEE DENTAL LIMITED- ENTEBBE	AEC/TRANS/029	31-03-23	30-09-23
73	AFRI EGYPT HEALTH SERVICES	AEC/PU/1798/01	24-04-23	23-04-24
74	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL – ACACIA MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1229/03	16-05-23	15-05-25
75	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1892	11-05-23	10-05-24
76	BANK OF UGANDA - ARUA	AEC/PU/1613/02	16-05-23	15-05-25
77	BANK OF UGANDA - KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1897	16-06-23	15-06-25
78		AEC/PU/2298	16-06-23	15-12-23
79	BANK OF UGANDA CLINIC	AEC/PU/1742/01	04-05-23	03-05-25
80	CAMBRIDGE HEALTH MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1879	04-05-23	03-05-25
81		AEC/IMP/2296	04-05-23	03-11-23
82	CITY MEDICALS - KAMPALA	AEC/TRANS/030	26-04-23	25-10-23
83	COSL UGANDA – SMC LIMITED - KINGFISHER PROJECT	AEC/TRA/3164	06-06-23	05-12-23
84	COSL UGANDA – SMC LIMITED - TILENGA PROJECT	AEC/TRA/3163	06-06-23	05-12-23
85	CURE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF UGANDA	AEC/PU/1182/07	12-05-23	11-05-24
86		AEC/PU/1617/02	24-04-23	23-04-25
87	DOUBLE CURE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1391/03	19-05-23	18-05-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
88	ELSMED EAST AFRICA LTD	AEC/IMP/2292	08-05-23	07-11-23
89	ENTEBBE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1889	11-05-23	10-05-24
90	FORTPORTAL REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1880	04-05-23	03-05-24
91	GLOBAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	AEC/PU/1898	21-06-23	20-06-25
92	GLOBAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	AEC/IMP/2299	21-06-23	20-12-23
93	GOFINE CLINIC – KAMULI	AEC/PU/1593/02	17-04-23	16-04-25
94	GOLDEN TULIP CANAAN KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1735/01	05-04-23	04-04-25
95	GULU REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1881	04-05-23	03-05-24
96	HOIMA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1893	11-05-23	10-05-24
97	HOLY INNOCENTS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1630/01	06-04-23	05-04-25
98	HOUSE OF HOLY FAMILY NURSING HOME	AEC/PU/1624/01	28-03-23	27-03-25
99	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY AND ALLIED RADIOGRAPHERS (EA) LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2293	03-05-23	02-11-23
100	JINJA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1890	11-05-23	10-05-24
101	JOWA HEALTH SPECIALIZED LABORATORY	AEC/PU/1896	14-06-23	13-06-25
102	KABALE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1887	11-05-23	10-05-24
103	KABAROLE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1900	26-06-23	25-06-25
104	KABWOHE CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE	AEC/PU/1287/02	12-06-23	11-06-25
105	KALSON MEDICAL SERVICES	AEC/PU/1899	20-06-23	19-06-25
106		AEC/IMP/2300	20-06-23	19-12-23
107	KIBULI MUSLIM HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1358/03	19-04-23	18-04-25
108		AEC/PU/1517/05	23-06-23	22-06-24
109	KUMI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1576/02	16-05-23	15-05-25
110	KYAMULIBWA HEALTH CENTRE	AEC/PU/1877	03-05-23	02-05-25
111		AEC/IMP/2294	03-05-23	02-11-23
112	LIRA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1894	11-05-23	10-05-24

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
113	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY DENTAL X-RAY UNIT	AEC/PU/1733/01	09-05-23	08-05-25
114	MASAKA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1886	11-05-23	10-05-24
115	MBALE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1885	11-05-23	10-05-24
116	MBARARA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1888	11-05-23	10-05-24
117	MEDICARE JINJA DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	AEC/PU/1143/04	05-04-23	04-04-25
118	MEDICARE KAMPALA DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	AEC/PU/1560/02	03-04-23	02-04-25
119	MOROTO REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1891	11-05-23	10-05-24
120	MUBENDE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1882	04-05-23	03-05-24
121	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1363/03	07-06-23	06-06-25
122		AEC/PU/1874	05-04-23	04-04-24
123	OMAN MEDICAL CENTER	AEC/IMP/2290	11-04-23	10-10-23
124		AEC/PU/1875	11-04-23	10-04-25
125	RESTORATION GATEWAY HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1876	08-05-23	07-05-25
126		AEC/IMP/2291	08-05-23	07-11-23
127	SARAH MEDICAL CENTER	AEC/PU/1834	19-04-23	18-04-25
128		AEC/IMP/2252	19-04-23	18-10-23
129	(U) LTD	AEC/PU/1883	09-05-23	08-05-24
130		AEC/IMP/2301	29-06-23	28-12-23
131	SOROTI REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1884	11-05-23	10-05-24
132	ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL – KITOVU	AEC/IMP/2295	04-05-23	03-11-23
133		AEC/PU/1878	04-05-23	03-05-24
134	ST. LUKE IMAGING CENTRE – KAMBUGA	AEC/PU/1612/01	16-06-23	15-06-25
135	STRABAG INTERNATIONAL GMBH – UGANDA BRANCH	AEC/PU/1756/01	20-06-23	19-06-25
136	THE SURGERY	AEC/PU/1006/05	09-05-23	08-05-25
137	UGANDA CANCER INSTITUTE	AEC/PU/1747/02	08-06-23	07-06-24

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
138	ULTIMA TRAUMA AND ORTHOPAEDIC CENTRE LIMITED	AEC/PU/1118/04	20-06-23	19-06-25
139	UNITY SKIN CLINIC	AEC/PU/2297	02-06-23	01-12-23
140	WANDA MATUGGA HEALTH CENTRE	AEC/PU/1754/01	08-05-23	07-05-25
141	WOMEN'S HOSPITAL INTERNATIONAL AND FERTILITY CENTRE	AEC/PU/1717/02	06-04-23	05-04-24
142	X-RAY CARE AND ULTRA SOUND CENTRE LIMITED – OLD KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1621/02	24-04-23	23-04-25
143	ZIA ANGELINA HEALTH CENTER	AEC/PU/1895	14-06-23	13-06-25
144	MASAKA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1901	03-07-23	02-07-25
145		AEC/IMP/2302	03-07-23	02-01-24
146	LIFELINE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (U) LTD	AEC/PU/1608/02	03-07-23	02-07-25
147	SONAR IMAGING CENTRE – MUKONO	AEC/PU/1902	04-07-23	03-07-24
148		AEC/IMP/2303	04-07-23	03-01-24
149		AEC/PU/1903	04-07-23	03-07-25
150	KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL	AEC/PU/1200/04	26-07-23	25-07-25
151	KAMIT ENERGIES UGANDA LTD	AEC/PU/1904	05-07-23	04-07-24
152		AEC/IMP/2304	05-07-23	04-01-24
153		AEC/TRA/3165	05-07-23	04-01-24
154	PRIME IMAGING CENTRE – NTUNGAMO	AEC/PU/1905	05-07-23	04-07-25
155	LABPEDIA MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1906	18-07-23	17-07-25
156		AEC/IMP/2305	18-07-23	17-01-24
157	TIMES LAB AND DIAGNOSTICS KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1907	18-07-23	17-07-25
158		AEC/IMP/2306	18-07-23	17-01-24
159	KRISTO MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	AEC/PU/1634/02	18-07-23	17-07-25
160	SEBBI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1908	18-07-23	17-07-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
161		AEC/IMP/2307	18-07-23	17-01-24
162	UGANDA CANCER INSTITUTE	AEC/PU/1909	18-07-23	17-07-25
163		AEC/IMP/2308	18-07-23	17-01-24
164		AEC/PU/1349/03	18-07-23	17-07-24
165	GULU MEDICAL IMAGING CONSULTANTS	AEC/PU/1566/02	19-07-23	18-07-25
166	PENTAGON MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	AEC/PU/1910	20-07-23	19-07-25
167		AEC/IMP/2309	20-07-23	19-01-24
168	COSL UGANDA – SMC LIMITED – TILENGA PROJECT	AEC/PU/1911	28-07-23	27-07-24
169		AEC/PU/1912	28-07-23	27-07-25
170	NGORA FREDA CARR (CHURCH OF UGANDA) HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1632/01	21-07-23	20-07-25
171	LUBAGA HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1431/05	25-07-23	24-07-24
172	NALUJJA MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1622/02	25-07-23	24-07-25
173	BHANDARI DENTAL CARE	AEC/PU/1913	26-07-23	25-07-25
174		AEC/IMP/2310	26-07-23	25-01-24
175	BETHANY WOMEN'S AND FAMILY HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1745/01	26-07-23	25-07-25
176	TMR INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1914	26-07-23	25-07-24
177	WANDEGEYA MEDICAL CHAMBERS	AEC/PU/1011/05	28-07-23	27-07-25
178	TRIVITRON HEALTHCARE AFRICA (U) SMC LTD	AEC/IMP/2311	02-08-23	01-02-24
179	FITZMANN MEDICAL AND DENTAL CLINIC	AEC/IMP/2312	02-08-23	01-02-24
180	SCHLUMBERGER SMC – UGANDA LTD	AEC/IMP/2313	08-08-23	07-02-24
181		AEC/TRA/3166	30-08-23	29-02-24
182	LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL-KIGO	AEC/PU/1200/04	26-07-23	25-07-25
183	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY AND ALLIED RADIOGRAPHERS (EA) LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2327	20-09-23	19-03-24
184	NAKASEKE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1730/01	02-08-23	01-08-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
185	FITZMANN MEDICAL AND DENTAL CLINIC	AEC/PU/1915	02-08-23	01-08-25
186		AEC/IMP/2312	02-08-23	01-02-24
187	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE LIMITED – NGABO	AEC/PU/1041/05	23-08-23	22-08-25
188	ADC DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE AND CLINICAL SERVICES	AEC/PU/1743/01	24-08-23	23-08-25
189	ELECTORAL COMMISSION	AEC/PU/1923	24-08-23	23-08-25
190		AEC/IMP/2319	24-08-23	23-02-24
191	TENNA AND PHARMA LABORATORIES	AEC/PU/1924	24-08-23	23-08-25
192		AEC/IMP/2320	24-08-23	23-02-24
193	PROFESSOR WAMUKOTA MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1925	25-08-23	24-08-25
194		AEC/IMP/2321	25-08-23	24-02-24
195	MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICES – BUIKWE	AEC/PU/1926	25-08-23	24-08-25
196		AEC/IMP/2322	25-08-23	24-02-24
197	ORAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING COMPANY (ORDIC)	AEC/PU/1618/02	11-08-23	10-08-25
198	SCANLAB DIAGNOSTICS	AEC/PU/1920	11-08-23	10-08-25
199	MUSANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	AEC/PU/1633/02	11-08-23	10-08-25
200	MAYANJA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1921	22-08-23	21-08-24
201	VISION FOR AFRICA INTERNATIONAL JEHOVAH RAPHA HEALTH CENTRE IV	AEC/PU/1922	22-08-23	21-08-25
202	KULUVA HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1723/01	04-08-23	03-08-25
203	MT. ELGON HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1152/07	04-08-23	03-08-24
204	WORLD POLYCLINIC X-RAY CENTRE - KOLolo	AEC/PU/1755/01	04-08-23	03-08-25
205	NABULOLA COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVE	AEC/PU/1302/03	04-08-23	03-08-25
206	ST. JOHN XXIII HOSPITAL ABER	AEC/PU/1812/01	08-08-23	07-08-24
207	YAHMIN HEALTH CARE LIMITED	AEC/PU/1916	09-08-23	08-08-25
208		AEC/IMP/2314	09-08-23	07-02-24
209		AEC/PU/1917	09-08-23	08-08-24

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
210	COSL UGANDA – SMC LIMITED – KING FISHER PROJECT	AEC/PU/1918	09-08-23	08-08-25
211	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM SERVICE CO. (UGANDA) LIMITED	AEC/PU/1919	09-08-23	08-08-25
212	ST, FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NAGGALAMA	AEC/PU/1927	30-08-23	29-08-24
213		AEC/IMP/2321	25-08-23	24-02-24
214	HEALING WAY DIAGNOSTIC AND FERTILITY CENTRE	AEC/IMP/2324	30-08-23	29-02-24
215	UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS	AEC/IMP/2325	13-09-23	12-03-24
216	MUKWAYA GENERAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1382/03	01-09-23	31-08-25
217	STRABAG INTERNATIONAL GMBH UGANDA BRANCH	AEC/TRA/3167	30-08-23	29-02-24
218	UMC VICTORIA HOSPITAL - BUKOTO	AEC/PU/1822/01	12-09-23	11-09-24
219	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL –ACACIA MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1135/05	15-09-23	14-09-25
220	X-RAY CARE AND ULTRASOUND CENTRE LTD OLD KAMPALA	AEC/IMP/2326	22-09-23	21-03-24
221		AEC/PU/1928	22-09-23	21-09-25
222	GOOD SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTRE BWIZIBWERA	AEC/PU/1356/02	25-09-23	24-09-25
223	MASAKA IMAGING SERVICES LTD	AEC/PU/1614/02	25-09-23	24-09-25
224	NORTHERN CROSS MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1929	26-09-23	25-09-25
225		AEC/IMP/2328	26/09/203	25-03-24
226	CHILDRENS SURGICAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1710/03	26-09-23	25-09-24
227	UGANDA BREWERIES LIMITED	AEC/PU/1773/01	27-09-23	26-09-25
228	FUTURE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2329	28-09-23	27-03-24
229	DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTRE – KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1628/02	03-11-23	02-11-25
230	THE CLINIC AT THE MALL	AEC/PU/1177/06	03-11-23	02-11-24
231	MT. ELGON HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1519/05	17-11-23	16-11-25
232	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE LIMITED – NGABO	AEC/PU/1601/03	04-11-23	03-11-24

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE	
233	CASE MEDICAL CENTRE ENTEBBE	AEC/PU/1820/01	06-11-23	05-11-24	
234	RUSHERE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1936	08-11-23	07-11-25	
235	HERONA HOSPITAL LTD	AEC/PU/1766/01	08-11-23	07-11-25	
236	CURE 'O' SITY HEALTHCARE CENTRE	AEC/PU/1443/03	03-11-23	02-11-24	
237	ST. DANIEL COMBONI HOSPITAL – KYAMUHUNGA		13-11-23	12-11-25	
238	AVENTO SPECIALIST MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/IMP/2340	13-11-23	12-05-24	
239		AEC/PU/1937	13-11-23	12-11-25	
240	IBANDA CENTRAL CLINIC	AEC/PU/1320/03	13-11-23	12-11-25	
241	BASILS DENTAL CLINIC LIMITED	AEC/PU/1180/04	14-11-23	13-11-25	
242	ST. BENEDICT'S HEALTH CENTRE – JINJA	AEC/PU/1938	14-11-23	13-11-25	
243	C.O.U KISIIZI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1778/01	23-11-23	22-11-25	
244	KAMIT ENERGIES UGANDA LTD	AEC/PU/1939	15-12-23	14-12-25	
245	LAMOGI IMAGING CENTRE	AEC/PU/1786/01	02-12-23	01-12-25	
246	ZEDEX IMAGING CENTRE	AEC/PU/1603/02	01-12-23	30-11-25	
247	COSL UGANDA -SMC LIMITED, KINGFISHER PROJECT	AEC/PU/1940 AEC/PU/1763/01	12-12-23	11-12-25	
248	CHINA CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION IN JOINT VENTURE WITH CHINA RAILWAY 19 TH BUREAU GROUP (U) LTD		05-12-23	04-12-25	
249					
250	SUNMAKER ENERGY (U) LIMITED	AEC/PU/1684/01	05-12-23	04-12-25	
251	GULSAN INSAAT SANYI TURIZM NAKLIYAT VE TICARET ANONIM SIRKETI	AEC/PU/1767/01	08-12-23	07-12-25	
252					
253	MEDICAL IMAGING CONSULTANTS	AEC/PU/1616/04	12-12-23	11-12-24	
254	ST. FRANCIS HEALTH CARE SERVICES (NJERU)	AEC/PU/1941	12-12-23	11-12-25	
255		AEC/IMP/2342	12-12-23	11-06-24	
256	EDEN DIVINE MEDICAL SERVICES	AEC/PU/1942	12-12-23	11-12-25	
257		AEC/IMP/2343	12-12-23	11-06-24	

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
258	HOLY CROSS ORTHODOX HOSPITAL – NAMUNGOONA	AEC/PU/1318/03	12-12-23	11-12-25
259	COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES IN UGANDA (CORSU)	AEC/PU/1031/05	12-12-23	11-12-25
260	COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES IN UGANDA (CORSU)		12-12-23	11-12-24
261	SURGICAL CENTRE – MBARARA	AEC/PU/1416/01	12-12-23	11-12-25
262	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL – MARACHA	AEC/PU/1372/02	12-12-23	11-12-25
263	LE' MEMORIAL MEDICAL SERVICES	AEC/PU/1787/01	12-12-23	11-12-25
264	PROBITY ENGINEERING & INVESTMENT LTD	AEC/IMP/2330	20-10-23	19-04-24
265		AEC/PU/1842/01	12-12-23	11-12-24
266	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL – MUTOLERE	AEC/PU/1594/02	12-12-23	11-12-25
267	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL		12-12-23	11-12-24
268	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1943	12-12-23	11-12-25
269	KABAROLE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1192/04	12-12-23	11-12-25
270	PIONEER HOSPITAL – ARUA	AEC/PU/1384/02	12-12-23	11-12-25
271	GOODWILL IMAGING CENTRE – MBARARA	AEC/PU/1596/01	12-12-23	11-12-25
272	JONATHAN MEDICAL CENTRE	AEC/PU/1595/02	20-12-23	19-12-25
273	NILE BREWERIES LIMITED – JINJA	AEC/PU/1944	13-12-23	12-12-25
274		AEC/IMP/2344	13-12-23	12-06-24
275	CITY MEDICALS - KAMPALA	AEC/PU/1784/01	12-12-23	11-12-25
276	LIFELINK HOSPITAL NAMUGONGO	AEC/PU/1945	19-12-23	18-12-25
277	ANBAR HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1774/01	12-12-23	11-12-25
278	MUKAKI MEDICAL CLINIC	AEC/PU/1726/01	18-12-23	17-12-25
279	DAS HANDLING LIMITED	AEC/PU/1316/03	21-12-23	20-12-25
280	MEDICAL IMAGING CONSULTANTS	AEC/IMP/2346	29-12-23	28-06-24
281		AEC/PU/1946	29-12-23	28-12-25

#	FACILITY NAME	AUTHORISATION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	EXPIRY DATE
282	KAGADI HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1947	29-12-23	28-12-25
283	CASE HOSPITAL	AEC/PU/1853/01	04-01-24	03-01-25
284	ENERGO PROJEKT NISKOGRADNJA	AEC/TRA/3172	22-11-23	21-05-24
285	MOTA ENGIL-NERAMP PROJECT	AEC/TRA/3168	16-10-23	15-04-24
286	MOTA ENGIL- TILENGA PROJECT	AEC/TRA/3169	16-10-23	15-04-24
287	LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL-KIGO	AEC/IMP/2334	30-10-23	29-04-24
288	FIRM MEDICAL SUPPLIES LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2335	30-10-23	29-04-24
289	PACIFIC DIAGNOSTICS LTD	AEC/IMP/2338	04-11-23	03-05-24
290		AEC/SL/6037	04-11-23	OPEN
291	NAVANTIS SYSTEMS LIMITED	AEC/IMP/2332	26-10-23	25-04-24
292	PACIFIC DIAGNOSTICS LTD	AEC/IMP/2347	29-12-23	28-06-24
293		AEC/SL/6038	29-12-23	OPEN
294	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY AND ALLIED RADIOGRAPHERS LTD	AEC/IMP/2345	19-12-23	18-06-24
295	FUTURE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LTD	AEC/IMP/2329	05-10-23	04/14/2024

Appendix VIII: Facilities in Possession of Radiation sources by region in 2023

S/N	FILE NUMBER	FACILITY NAME	OWNERSHIP	TYPE OF PRACTICE	DISTRICT	REGION
1	AEC/TEC/458/01	AAR HEALTH CARE (U) LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
2	AEC/TEC/441/01	ABI MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASINDI	WEST
3	AEC/TEC/14/01	ABII CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
4	AEC/TEC/651/01	ACCESS DENTAL CARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA,	CENTRAL
5	AEC/TEC/874/01	ADC DIAGNOSTIC CENTER & CLINICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
6	AEC/TEC/459/01	ADJUMANI GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	ADJUMANI	NORTH
7	AEC/TEC/910/01	AFRI EGYPT HEALTH SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
8	AEC/TEC/211/01	AFYA MEDICAL & DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
9	AEC/TEC/139/01	AGA-KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
10	AEC/TEC/132/01	AGA-KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (ACACIA MEDICAL CENTRE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
11	AEC/TEC/206/01	AHMADIYA MUSLIM HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
12	AEC/TEC/911/01	ALICARE X-RAY & ULTRA SOUND SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
13	AEC/TEC/834/01	ALISA DENTAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
14	AEC/TEC/809/01	ALLELUYA JOINT MATERNITY CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ALEBTONG	NORTH
15	AEC/TEC/742/01	ALMECA MEDICARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
16	AEC/TEC/722/01	ALPHA IMAGING & DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
17	AEC/TEC/461/01	ALSHAFA MODERN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
18	AEC/TEC/386/01	AMAI COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	AMOLATAR	NORTH
19	AEC/TEC/915/01	AMAZING GRACE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
20	AEC/TEC/958/01	AN MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAPCHORWA	NORTH
21	AEC/TEC/854/01	ANBAR HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
22	AEC/TEC/578/01	ANGAL ST. LUKE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NEBBI	NORTH
23	AEC/TEC/787/01	ANYEKE HEALTH CENTRE IV	GOVT	MEDICAL	OYAM	NORTH
24	AEC/TEC/446/01	APAC HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	APAC	NORTH
25	AEC/TEC/445/01	APAC MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	APAC	NORTH
26	AEC/TEC/762/01	AROMA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
27	AEC/TEC/434/01	ARUA MEDICAL & RADIOLOGY CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
28	AEC/TEC/433/01	ARUA MEDICAL & RADIOLOGY CENTRE - ANNEX	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
29	AEC/TEC/436/01	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH

30	AEC/TEC/239/01	AZUR CHRISTIAN HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
31	AEC/TEC/234/01	BAI HEALTH & MEDICAL INTERNATIONAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
32	AEC/TEC/843/01	BAMU HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SEMBABULE	CENTRAL
33	AEC/TEC/882/01	BANK OF UGANDA - KABALE BRANCH	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KABALE	SOUTH
34	AEC/TEC/781/01	BANK OF UGANDA -ARUA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	ARUA	NORTH
35	AEC/TEC/03/01	BANK OF UGANDA CLINIC	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
36	AEC/TEC/698/01	BANK OF UGANDA-GULU	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	GULU	NORTH
37	AEC/TEC/703/01	BANK OF UGANDA-JINJA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	JINJA	EAST
38	AEC/TEC/520/01	BANK OF UGANDA-KAMPALA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
39	AEC/TEC/832/01	BANK OF UGANDA-MASAKA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	MASAKA	CENTRAL
40	AEC/TEC/693/01	BANK OF UGANDA-MBALE	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	MBALE	EAST
41	AEC/TEC/697/01	BANK OF UGANDA-MBARARA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	MBARARA	SOUTH
42	AEC/TEC/171/01	BASILS DENTAL CLINIC LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
43	AEC/TEC/832/01	BAYAN KAMPALA DIAGNOSTICS CENTRE LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
44	AEC/TEC/860/01	BELCHER ORTHOPEDIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
45	AEC/TEC/172/01	BENEDICT MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
46	AEC/TEC/622/01	BETHANY HEALTH SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
47	AEC/TEC/867/01	BETHANY WOMENS HOSPITAL LUZIRA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
48	AEC/TEC/669/01	BETHESDA HOSPITAL SOROTI LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
49	AEC/TEC/704/01	BHANDARI DENTAL CARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
50	AEC/TEC/252/01	BISHOP CEASER ASILI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
51	AEC/TEC/879/01	BK MEDICAL ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IBANDA	SOUTH
52	AEC/TEC/339/01	BORN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
53	AEC/TEC/450/01	BREGMA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KITGUM	NORTH
54	AEC/TEC/96/01	BUDUDA HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUDUDA	EAST
55	AEC/TEC/145/01	BUGIRI HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUGIRI	EAST
56	AEC/TEC/160/01	BUGOLobi MEDICAL CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
57	AEC/TEC/863/01	BUJUBULI HEALTH CENTRE III	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYEGEGBWA	SOUTH
58	AEC/TEC/716/01	BULAMU MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
59	AEC/TEC/260/01	BUNAWONA DENTAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
60	AEC/TEC/503/01	BUNDIBUGYO HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUNDIBUGYO	SOUTH
61	AEC/TEC/168/01	BUSABALA ROAD NURSING HOME	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
62	AEC/TEC/27/01	BUSARU HELATH CENTRE IV	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUNDIBUGYO	SOUTH
63	AEC/TEC/772/01	BUSIA COMMUNITY MEDICAL SERVICES LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSIA	EAST

64	AEC/TEC/616/01	BUSINGYE CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IBANDA	SOUTH
65	AEC/TEC/30/01	BUTABIKA NATIONAL MENTAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
66	AEC/TEC/801/01	BUTENGA HEALTH CENTRE IV	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUKOMANSIMBI	CENTRAL
67	AEC/TEC/31/01	BWERA GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
68	AEC/TEC/510/01	BWINDI COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KANUNGU	SOUTH
69	AEC/TEC/67/01	BWINO AFRICAN VENTURES- MUKONO BRANCH	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
70	AEC/TEC/425/01	BYANSI CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
71	AEC/TEC/491/01	C.O.U KISIIZI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RUKUNGIRI	SOUTH
72	AEC/TEC/893/01	CALCARE DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
73	AEC/TEC/959/01	CAMBRIDGE HEALTH MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
74	AEC/TEC/856/01	CANAAN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
75	AEC/TEC/822/01	CARE UGANDA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
76	AEC/TEC/90/01	CASE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
77	AEC/TEC/820/01	CASE MEDICAL CENTRE ENTEBBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
78	AEC/TEC/571/01	CASE MEDICAL CENTRE - HIMA BRANCH	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
79	AEC/TEC/195/01	CENTENARY BANK	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
80	AEC/TEC/991/01	CHARITY IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAGADI	WEST
81	AEC/TEC/904/01	CHILD & FAMILY FOUNDATION UGANDA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
82	AEC/TEC/04/01	CHINA UGANDA FRIENDSHIP HOSPITAL-NAGURU	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
83	AEC/TEC/935/01	CITY MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH
84	AEC/TEC/645/01	CITY MEDICALS HOIMA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
85	AEC/TEC/538/01	CITY MEDICALS CENTRE KAMPALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
86	AEC/TEC/920/01	CITYCARE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
87	AEC/TEC/844/01	CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
88	AEC/TEC/157/01	CNOOC UGANDA LTD	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
89	AEC/TEC/724/01	COMMUNITY CLINIC & IMAGING CENTRE-KUMI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KUMI	EAST
90	AEC/TEC/370/01	COMMUNITY CLINIC & IMAGING CENTRE-SOROTI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
91	AEC/TEC/169/01	COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES (CORSU)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
92	AEC/TEC/853/01	CROWN BEVERAGES LTD - KAKUNGULU PLANT	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
93	AEC/TEC/749/01	CSI MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
94	AEC/TEC/699/01	CURE 'O' SITY HEALTH CARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
95	AEC/TEC/235/01	CURE CHILDREN HOSPITAL OF UGANDA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
96	AEC/TEC/894/01	DALTON MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAYUNGA	CENTRAL

97	AEC/TEC/591/01	DAS HANDLING LIMITED	PRIVATE	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
98	AEC/TEC/584/01	DFCU LIMITED	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
99	AEC/TEC/957/01	DHL INTERNATIONAL UGANDA LTD	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
100	AEC/TEC/460/01	DISCOVERY MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ADJUMANI	NORTH
101	AEC/TEC/629/01	DIVA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
102	AEC/TEC/660/01	DIVINE MERCY HOSPITAL - MBARARA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
103	AEC/TEC/354/01	DIVINE MERCY HOSPITAL - TORORO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	TORORO	EAST
104	AEC/TEC/673/01	DIVINE MERCY MEDICAL CLINIC - NTUNGAMU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NTUGAMO	SOUTH
105	AEC/TEC/240/01	DIVINE WILL DIAGONISTIC IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
106	AEC/TEC/950/01	DOCTOR PLUS MEDICAL & SURGICAL SOLUTIONS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	TORORO	EAST
107	AEC/TEC/143/01	DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL SEGUKU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
108	AEC/TEC/28/01	DOCTOR'S MEDICAL CENTER KAMPALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
109	AEC/TEC/866/01	DOCTOR'S CASE MEDICALS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
110	AEC/TEC/255/01	DOCTOR'S CLINIC HOIMA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
111	AEC/TEC/313/01	DOCTOR'S PLAZA NSAMBYA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
112	AEC/TEC/766/01	DOCTOR'S PLAZA TORORO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	TORORO	EAST
113	AEC/TEC/209/01	DOKO MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
114	AEC/TEC/666/01	DONUA DENTAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
115	AEC/TECC/649/01	DOUBLE CURE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MPIGI	CENTRAL
116	AEC/TEC/05/01	DR. AMBROSOLI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	AGAGO	NORTH
117	AEC/TEC/639/01	EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
118	AEC/TEC/890/01	EBENEZER IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
119	AEC/TEC/752/01	EBENEZER ORAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
120	AEC/TEC/524/01	ECOS MEDICAL FOUNDATION LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
121	AEC/TEC/125/01	ECUREI MENGÖ HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
122	AEC/TEC/989/01	EDEN DIVINE MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
123	AEC/TEC/593/01	EDPA MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
124	AEC/TEC/973/01	ELSHADAI MEDICAL CENTRE-ENTEBBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
125	AEC/TEC/293/01	EMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
126	AEC/TEC/795/01	EMMERGENCY LIFE SUPPORT FOR CIVIL WAR VICTIMS (CHILDREN'S SURGICAL CENTRE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
127	AEC/TEC/110/01	ENTEBBE HANDLING SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
128	AEC/TEC/294/01	ENTEBBE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
129	AEC/TEC/345/01	ERINE MEDICAL CLINIC & LABORATORY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST

130	AEC/TEC/702/01	FASTLINE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUGIRI	EAST
131	AEC/TEC/923/01	FIRST DIAGNOSTIC ORTHO CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
132	AEC/TEC/859/01	FITZMANN MEDICAL AND DENTAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
133	AEC/TEC/811/01	FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	APAC	NORTH
134	AEC/TEC/488/01	FORT PORTAL REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH
135	AEC/TEC/32/01	GENERAL MILITARY HOSPITAL - BOMBO	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
136	AEC/TEC/815/01	GEORO MEDICAL CLINIC AND LABORATORY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
137	AEC/TEC/842/01	GERALD MATOVU ULTRASOUND CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MITYANA	CENTRAL
138	AEC/TEC/259/01	GGWATIRO HOSPITAL BWEYOGERERE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
139	AEC/TEC/931/01	GLOBAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IBANDA	SOUTH
140	AEC/TEC/838/01	GLOBAL SURGICAL INITIATIVES KYABIRWA SURGICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
141	AEC/TEC/774/01	GOFINE CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMULI	EAST
142	AEC/TEC/810/01	GOLDEN TULIP HOTEL	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
143	AEC/TEC/570/01	GOMBE HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MPIGI	CENTRAL
144	AEC/TEC/635/01	GOOD SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTRE BWIZIBWERA (MBARARA IMAGING CENTRE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
145	AEC/TEC/194/01	GOOD WILL IMAGING CENTER MBARARA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
146	AEC/TEC/600/01	GOOD WILL MEDICAL CLINIC-LYANTONDE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
147	AEC/TEC/423/01	GOODWILL IMAGING SERVICES MASAKA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
148	AEC/TEC/557/01	GREAT LAKES INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAROLE	SOUTH
149	AEC/TEC/655/01	GREAT MISSION MEDICAL CENTRE OF GUMA GUMA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SEMBABULE	CENTRAL
150	AEC/TEC/228/01	GULU INDEPENDENT HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
151	AEC/TEC/232/01	GULU MEDICAL IMAGING CONSULTANTS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
152	AEC/TEC/121/01	GULU REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
153	AEC/TEC/806/01	HEALTH LINE IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
154	AEC/TEC/272/01	HENROB MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
155	AEC/TEC/878/01	HERONA HOSPITAL LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
156	AEC/TEC/513/01	HIMA CEMENT LTD KASESE	PRIVATE	ANALYTICAL	KASESE	WEST
157	AEC/TEC/804/01	HIS GRACE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
158	AEC/TEC/738/01	HOIMA IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
159	AEC/TEC/129/01	HOIMA REGIONAL REFERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
160	AEC/TEC/588/01	HOLY CROSS ORTHODOX HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
161	AEC/TEC/480/01	HOLY FAMILY VIRIKA HOSPITAL-FORT PORTAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH

162	AEC/TEC/429/01	HOLY INNOCENT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
163	AEC/TEC/334/01	HOUSE OF HOLY FAMILY NURSING HOME	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RAKAI	SOUTH
164	AEC/TEC/621/01	IBANDA CENTRAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IBANDA	SOUTH
165	AEC/TEC/389/01	IGANGA HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
166	AEC/TEC/647/01	IKRAM DOCTOR'S CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAPCHORWA	NORTH
167	AEC/TEC/948/01	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY & ALLIED RADIOGRAPHERS (EA) LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
168	AEC/TEC/617/01	INTERNATIONAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE(IDC)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
169	AEC/TEC/72/01	INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL KAMPALA (C CARE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
170	AEC/TEC/54/01	INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER (IMC)-DENTAL(KOLOLO)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
171	AEC/TEC/23/01	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF MIGRATION (IOM)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
172	AEC/TEC/714/01	IRAN-UGANDA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
173	AEC/TEC/300/01	IRIS IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
174	AEC/TEC/140/01	ISHAKA ADVENTIST HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSHENYI	SOUTH
175	AEC/TEC/508/02	ITOJO HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	NTUGAMO	SOUTH
176	AEC/TEC/351/01	JARO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
177	AEC/TEC/819/01	JB INTERNATIONAL HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
178	AEC/TEC/884/01	JESSIC MEDICAL AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
179	AEC/TEC/242/01	JINJA ISLAMIC HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
180	AEC/TEC/119/01	JINJA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
181	AEC/TEC/37/01	JOINT CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
182	AEC/TEC/735/01	JONATHAN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAYUNGA	CENTRAL
183	AEC/TEC/116/01	JOWA HEALTH SPECIALIZED LABORATORY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
184	AEC/TEC/695/01	JUBILEE DENTAL LTD-ENTEBBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
185	AEC/TEC/174/01	JUBILEE DENTAL LTD-WAMPEWO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
186	AEC/TEC/19/01	KAABONG HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABONGO	NORTH
187	AEC/TEC/38/01	KABALE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KABALE	SOUTH
188	AEC/TEC/592/01	KABALEGA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
189	AEC/TEC/499/01	KABAROLE HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH
190	AEC/TEC/739/01	KABUKUNGE MEDICAL CLINIC-KAKIRI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
191	AEC/TEC/494/01	KABWOHE CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SHEEMA	CENTRAL
192	AEC/TEC/318/01	KADIC CLINIC NANKULABYE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
193	AEC/TEC/486/01	KAGADI HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAGADI	WEST

194	AEC/TEC/99/01	KAGANDO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
195	AEC/TEC/366/01	KAIROS HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
196	AEC/TEC/107/01	KAKIRA SUGAR LIMITED HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
197	AEC/TEC/40/01	KALOLI LWANGA HOSPITAL, NYAKIBALE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RUKUNGIRI	SOUTH
198	AEC/TEC/683/01	KALSON MEDICAL SERVICES-OLD KAMPALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
199	AEC/TEC/181/01	KAM IMAGING CENTRE - HOIMA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
200	AEC/TEC/648/01	KAM IMAGING CENTRE MBARARA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
201	AEC/TEC/796/01	KAM IMAGING CENTRE SOROTI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
202	AEC/TEC/608/01	KAM MEDICAL & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE- KALERWE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
203	AEC/TEC/498/01	KAM MEDICAL CONSULT CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
204	AEC/TEC/638/01	KAMBUGA HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KANUNGU	SOUTH
205	AEC/TEC/353/01	KAMIT ENERGIES LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
206	AEC/TEC/153/01	KAMPALA HOSPITAL LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
207	AEC/TEC/214/01	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTER LIMITED (LUMUMBA AVENUE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
208	AEC/TEC/213/01	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE LIMITED (BOMBO)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
209	AEC/TEC/39/01	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE LIMITED (NGABO)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
210	AEC/TEC/26/01	KAMPALA INDEPENDENT HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
211	AEC/TEC/493/01	KAMPALA INTERNATIONAL TEACHING HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSHENYI	SOUTH
212	AEC/TEC/282/01	KAMPALA MEDICAL CHAMBERS LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
213	AEC/TEC/531/01	KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
214	AEC/TEC/373/01	KAPCHORWA GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAPCHORWA	NORTH
215	AEC/TEC/241/01	KASANA MEDICAL AND IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
216	AEC/TEC/888/01	KASANGATI HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
217	AEC/TEC/218/01	KASESE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND EDUCATION FOUNDATION	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
218	AEC/TEC/941/01	KATAKWI GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KATAKWI	EAST
219	AEC/TEC/607/01	KAWEMPE GENERAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
220	AEC/TEC/397/01	KAWOLO HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
221	AEC/TEC/305/01	KAY'S DENTAL CLINIC BHATIA TOWERS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
222	AEC/TEC/734/01	KAY'S DENTAL CLINIC-KAMWOKYA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPLALA	CENTRAL
223	AEC/TEC/967/01	KIBIRI MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
224	AEC/TEC/73/01	KIBOGA GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KIBOGA	CENTRAL
225	AEC/TEC/104/01	KIBULI MUSLIM HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

226	AEC/TEC/885/01	KIGEZI COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KANUNGU	SOUTH
227	AEC/TEC/955/01	KIHUNDE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	HOIMA	WEST
228	AEC/TEC/606/01	KIRUDDU GENERAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
229	AEC/TEC/144/01	KIRYANDONGO GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KIRYADONGO	WEST
230	AEC/TEC/855/01	KISANDI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RUBIRIZI	SOUTH
231	AEC/TEC/484/01	KISORO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KISORO	SOUTH
232	AEC/TEC/514/01	KISUBI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
233	AEC/TEC/675/01	KITAGATA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSHENYI	SOUTH
234	AEC/TEC/448/01	KITGUM GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KITGUM	NORTH
235	AEC/TEC/883/01	KITGUM IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KITGUM	NORTH
236	AEC/TEC/466/01	KITOVO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
237	AEC/TEC/493/01	KIU TEACHING HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSHENYI	SOUTH
238	AEC/TEC/57/01	KIWOKO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NAKASEKE	CENTRAL
239	AEC/TEC/489/01	KONA CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	AMURIA	NORTH
240	AEC/TEC/730/01	KRISTO MEDICAL & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ADJUMANI	NORTH
241	AEC/TEC/580/01	KULUVA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
242	AEC/TEC/369/01	KUMI HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KUMI	EAST
243	AEC/TEC/376/01	KUMI ORTHOPAEDIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KUMI	EAST
244	AEC/TEC/254/01	KYADONDO MEDICAL CENTRE - KAWEMPE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
245	AEC/TEC/807/01	KYEMBOGO HOLY CROSS HEALTH CENTRE III	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJOJO	SOUTH
246	AEC/TEC/680/01	KYENJOJO GENERAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJOJO	SOUTH
247	AEC/TEC/626/01	KYETUME COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH CARE PROGRAM	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
248	AEC/TEC/197/01	KYOTERA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RAKAI	SOUTH
249	AEC/TEC/952/01	LAKE VICTORIA SERENA GOLF RESORT & SPA	PRIVATE	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
250	AEC/TEC/900/01	LAMOGI IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
251	AEC/TEC/117/01	LE'MEMORIAL MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
252	AEC/TEC/47/01	LIFE AID MEDICLINIC SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH
253	AEC/TEC/789/01	LIFE LINE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
254	AEC/TEC/581/01	LIFE LINK HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
255	AEC/TEC/561/01	LIFEPLUS MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUNDIBUGYO	SOUTH
256	AEC/TEC/287/01	LIRA DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
257	AEC/TEC/288/01	LIRA MEDICAL CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
258	AEC/TEC/41/01	LIRA MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH

259	AEC/TEC/229/01	LIRA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
260	AEC/TEC/962/01	LISA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
261	AEC/TEC/124/01	LUBAGA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
262	AEC/TEC/455/01	LUBANG BER COMMUNITY MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABERAMAIDO	NORTH
263	AEC/TEC/731/01	LUGAZI MEDICAL AND IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
264	AEC/TEC/454/01	LWALA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABERAMAIDO	NORTH
265	AEC/TEC/344/01	LYANTONDE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
266	AEC/TEC/707/01	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY(MU-CWRU)	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
267	AEC./TEC/784/01	MASAKA IMAGING SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
268	AEC/TEC/465/01	MASAKA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
269	AEC/TEC/443/01	MASINDI GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MASINDI	WEST
270	AEC/TEC/442/01	MASINDI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASINDI	WEST
271	AEC/TEC/612/01	MAWANO DENTAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
272	AEC/TEC/427/01	MAYANJA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
273	AEC/TEC/63/01	MBALE GENERAL CLINIC -ANNEX	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
274	AEC/TEC/887/01	MBALE PEOPLE'S HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
275	AEC/TEC/303/01	MBALE REGIONAL REFERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
276	AEC/TEC/677/01	MBARARA CLINIC & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
277	AEC/TEC/431/01	MBARARA DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
278	AEC/TEC/42/01	MBARARA NURSING HOME	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
279	AEC/TEC/136/01	MBARARA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
280	AEC/TEC/29/01	MCFARLAND MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE , NYARUGONGO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJONJO	SOUTH
281	AEC/TEC/405/01	MEDIC IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
282	AEC/TEC/24/01	MEDICAL IMAGING CONSULTANTS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
283	AEC/TEC/836/01	MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICES (MIS) BUIKWE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
284	AEC/TEC/740/01	MEDICAL WORLD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPLALA	CENTRAL
285	AEC/TEC/582/01	MEDICARE JINJA DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
286	AEC/TEC/746/01	MEDICARE KAMPALA DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
287	AEC/TEC/322/01	MEDIHEAL HOSPITAL UGANDA LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
288	AEC/TEC/668/01	MEDIPAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
289	AEC/TEC/974/01	MEDISAFE HOSPITAL LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
290	AEC/TEC/936/01	MEDWIN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJOJO	SOUTH

291	AEC/TEC/529/01	MEGA STANDARD SUPER MARKET	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
292	AEC/TEC/492/01	MEMD PETROLEUM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT	GOVERNMENT	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
293	AEC/TEC/568/01	MENGO HOSPITAL- OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
294	AEC/TEC/59/01	MENGO HOSPITAL-DENTAL DEPT	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
295	AEC/TEC/895/01	MERCK CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
296	AEC/TEC/786/01	MERCY IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KALIRO	EAST
297	AEC/TEC/805/01	MESTIL HOTEL	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
298	AEC/TEC/222/01	MID TOWN IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
299	AEC/TEC/487/01	MIDAS TOUCH MEDICAL SERVICES KYENJOJO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJONJO	SOUTH
300	AEC/TEC/074/01	MIDTOWN CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
301	AEC/TEC/273/01	MILD MAY CENTRE UGANDA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
302	AEC/TEC/307/01	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
303	AEC/TEC/470/01	MITYANA GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MITYANA	CENTRAL
304	AEC/TEC/558/01	MK INTERNATIONAL HOSPTIAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAROLE	SOUTH
305	AEC/TEC/94/01	MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILL (U) LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	JINJA	EAST
306	AEC/TEC/231/01	MOLA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
307	AEC/TEC/594/01	MOROTO REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MOROTO	NORTH
308	AEC/TEC/462/01	MPIGI IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MPIGI	CENTRAL
309	AEC/TEC/87/01	MT. ELGON HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
310	AEC/TEC/120/01	MUBENDE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
311	AEC/TEC/476/01	MU-JHU RESEARCH COLLABORATION	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
312	AEC/TEC/864/01	MUKAKI MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
313	AEC/TEC/350/01	MUKONO C.O.U HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
314	AEC/TEC/897/01	MUKONO MEDICAL CHAMBERS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
315	AEC/TEC/312/01	MUKWAYA GENERAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
316	AEC/TEC/75/01	MULAGO NATIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL- RADIOLOGY DEPT	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
317	AEC/TEC/777/01	MULAGO NATIONAL SPECIALISED HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
318	AEC/TEC/817/01	MULAGO SPECIALISED WOMEN AND NEONATAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
319	AEC/TEC/151/01	MURCHISON BAY HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
320	AEC/TEC/715/01	MUSANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
321	AEC/TEC/603/01	MUSANA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - KALIRO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KALIRO	EAST
322	AEC/TEC/762/01	MWESIGYE HEALTH CARE CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALE	SOUTH

323	AEC/TEC/375/01	NABULOLA COMMUNITY HEALTH INTIATIVE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSIA	EAST
324	AEC/TEC/253/01	NAKASEKE HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	NAKASEKE	CENTRAL
325	AEC/TEC/80/01	NAKASERO HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
326	AEC/TEC/778/01	NALUJJA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
327	AEC/TEC/609/01	NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
328	AEC/TEC/790/01	NATIONAL CEMENT COMPANY (U) LIMITED (SIMBA CEMENT)	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	TORORO	EAST
329	AEC/TEC/267/01	NATIONAL HOUSING CONSTRUCTION LIMITED	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
330	AEC/TEC/942/01	NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND-JINJA	PRIVATE	SECURITY	JINJA	EAST
331	AEC/TEC/947/01	NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND-MBARARA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	MBARARA	SOUTH
332	AEC/TEC/477/01	NATIONAL TB AND LEPROSY PROGRAM (NTLP)	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
333	AEC/TEC/435/01	NEBBI GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	NEBBI	NORTH
334	AEC/TEC/759/01	NEW HOPE HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
335	AEC/TEC/102/01	NEW TOWN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
336	AEC/TEC/657/01	NGORA FREDA CARR C.O.U HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NGORA	NORTH
337	AEC/TEC/191/01	NILE BREWERIES LTD - JINJA	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	BUIKWE	EAST
338	AEC/TEC/633/01	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL - JINJA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
339	AEC/TEC/758/01	NJOVU ISLAMIC COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
340	AEC/TEC/630/01	NKOZI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MPIGI	CENTRAL
341	AEC/TEC/914/01	NORTHPARK SPECIALISED HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
342	AEC/TEC/179/01	NORVIK HOSPITAL LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
343	AEC/TEC/748/01	NSSF-PROPERTY MAGEMENT OFFICE	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
344	AEC/TEC/769/01	NTUNGAMO MAIN IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NTUGAMO	SOUTH
345	AEC/TEC/613/01	OFFICE OF AUDITOR GENERAL	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
346	AEC/TEC/60/01	OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
347	AEC/TEC/89/01	OLIMPAT MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	DOKOLO	NORTH
348	AEC/TEC/483/01	OMAN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
349	AEC/TEC/767/01	ORAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING COMPANY (ODIC)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
350	AEC/TEC/589/01	ORIENT MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
351	AEC/TEC/798/01	OUR LADY OF GOOD HEALTH HOSPITAL RUSHOROZA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALE	SOUTH
352	AEC/TEC/940/01	PAED MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
353	AEC/TEC/954/01	PALACE CITY MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
354	AEC/TEC/101/01	PALLISA GENERAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	PALLISA	EAST
355	AEC/TEC/178/01	PAN DENTAL SURGERY - BUGANDA ROAD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

356	AEC/TEC/02/01	PAN DENTAL SURGERY - NAGURU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
357	AEC/TEC/830/01	PAN DENTAL SURGERY NALUFENYA JINJA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
358	AEC/TEC/825/01	PARAMOUNT HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
359	AEC/TEC/10/01	PARLIAMENT OF UGANDA	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
360	AEC/TEC/585/01	PEARL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NTUGAMO	SOUTH
361	AEC/TEC/559/01	PEARL DIAGNOSTICS HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUNDIBUGYO	SOUTH
362	AEC/TEC/978/01	PENTAGON MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
363	AEC/TEC/610/01	PENTECOSTAL ASSEMBLIES OF GOD HEALTH UNIT(PAG) -LIRA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
364	AEC/TEC/721/01	PEOPLE'S MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
365	AEC/TEC/290/01	PIONEER HEALTH SERVICES -YUMBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	YUMBE	CENTRAL
366	AEC/TEC/437/01	PIONEER HOSPITAL- ARUA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
367	AEC/TEC/343/01	PIONEER MEDICAL CENTRE -KOBOKO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KOBOKO	NORTH
368	AEC/TEC/630/01	PIONEER MEDICAL CENTRE -NEBBI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NEBBI	NORTH
369	AEC/TEC/907/01	PLATINUM MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
370	AEC/TEC/896/01	PRIME DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMULI	EAST
371	AEC/TEC/922/01	PRIME IMAGING CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
372	AEC/TEC/258/01	PRIME MEDICAL CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
373	AEC/TEC/321/01	PROBITY ENGINEERING & INVESTMENT LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
374	AEC/TEC/937/01	PROFSSOR WAMUKOTA MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
375	AEC/TEC/906/01	PROTEA HOTEL, KAMPALA SKYZ	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
376	AEC/TEC/614/01	QUEEN'S SUPERMARKET	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
377	AEC/TEC/327/01	RAKAI HEALTH SCIENCES PROGRAM	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RAKAI	SOUTH
378	AEC/TEC/534/01	RAKAI HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	RAKAI	SOUTH
379	AEC/TEC/205/01	REMESTA DIAGNOSTICS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
380	AEC/TEC/905/01	RESTORATION GATEWAY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KIRYANDONGO	WEST
381	AEC/TEC/88/01	RHEMA MEDICAL CENTRE-KOBOKO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KOBOKO	NORTH
382	AEC/TEC/85/01	RHEMA MEDICAL CENTRE-PAIDHA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ZOMBO	NORTH
383	AEC/TEC/706/01	RHEMA MEDICAL CENTRE-YUMBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	YUMBE	NORTH
384	AEC/TEC/264/01	RIPPON MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
385	AEC/TEC/175/01	RK PHARMA MEDICAL CLINIC - BUKOTO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
386	AEC/TEC/930/01	ROENTGEN IMAGING & INTERVENTIONAL SERVICES(RIIS)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

387	AEC/TEC/827/01	ROSE OF SHARON MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NEBBI	NORTH
388	AEC/TEC/816/01	RUBY MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
389	AEC/TEC/506/01	RUGARAMA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALE	SOUTH
390	AEC/TEC/49/01	RUJUMBURA MEDCARE SERVICES LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RUKUNGIRI	SOUTH
391	AEC/TEC/512/01	RUSHERE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KIRUHURA	SOUTH
392	AEC/TEC/763/01	RUTH GAYLORD HOSPITAL MAGANJO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
393	AEC/TEC/650/01	RYAN HEALTH CARE LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALE	SOUTH
394	AEC/TEC/901/01	SAIDINA ABUBAKAR ISLAMIC HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
395	AEC/TEC/875/01	SAJICARE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KWANIA	EAST
396	AEC/TEC/727/01	SAMA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
397	AEC/TEC/953/01	SAME DAY LABORATORIES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
398	AEC/TEC/943/01	SARAH MEDICAL CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABALORE	SOUTH
399	AEC/TEC/927/01	SCANLAB DIAGNOSTICS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
400	AEC/TEC/850/01	SERERE DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SERERE	CENTRAL
401	AEC/TEC/852/01	SERERE DIAGNOSTIC HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SERERE	CENTRAL
402	AEC/TEC/684/01	SHALOM MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
403	AEC/TEC/237/01	SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
404	AEC/TEC/631/01	SHOWERS FOUNDATION HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NEBBI	NORTH
405	AEC/TEC/835/01	SIKYOMU DOCTORS LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
406	AEC/TEC/981/01	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM SERVICE CO.(UGANDA) LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
407	AEC/TEC/54/01	SIPA EXPLORATION UGANDA (LTD)	PRIVATE	ANALYTICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
408	AEC/TEC/796/01	SMART CHOICE HEALTH SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KALIRO	EAST
409	AEC/TEC/238/01	SMS MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
410	AEC/TEC/413/01	SOFIA OLENG MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	OTUKE	NORTH
411	AEC/TEC/975/01	SONAR IMAGING CENTRE MUKONO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
412	AEC/TEC/21/01	SOROTI JOINT MEDICAL SERVICES LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
413	AEC/TEC/361/01	SOROTI MEDICAL ASSOCIATES AND NURSING HOME	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
414	AEC/TEC/106/01	SOROTI REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
415	AEC/TEC/329/01	SPAN MEDICARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
416	AEC/TEC/56/01	SPI MEDICARE CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
417	AEC/TEC/392/01	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL NYENGA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
418	AEC/TEC/903/01	ST JAMES ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
419	AEC/TEC/447/01	ST JOHN XXIII HOSPITAL ABER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	OYAM	NORTH

420	AEC/TEC/971/ 01	ST JOSEPH KYAMULIBWA HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
421	AEC/TEC/865/01	ST LUKE MEDICAL CHAMBERS RUKUNGIRI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	RUKUNGIRI	SOUTH
422	AEC/TEC/921/01	ST MARYS HEALTH CENTRE IV- KASALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
423	AEC/TEC/146/01	ST MARYS HOSPITAL)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
424	AEC/TEC/398/01	ST. BENEDICT'S HEALTH CENTRE - JINJA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	JINJA	EAST
425	AEC/TEC/834/01	ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL LUMUMBA AVENUE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
426	AEC/TEC/792/01	ST. CATHERINE'S CLINIC ABAITA ABABIRI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
427	AEC/TEC/518/01	ST. DOMINIC BASIC HEALTH SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MOYO	NORTH
428	AEC/TEC/507/01	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL MUTOLERE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KISORO	SOUTH
429	AEC/TEC/349/01	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NAGGALAMA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
430	AEC/TEC/346/01	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NKOKONJERU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUIKWE	EAST
431	AEC/TEC/105/01	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL NSAMBYA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
432	AEC/TEC/449/01	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL - KITGUM	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KITGUM	NORTH
433	AEC/TEC/137/01	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL - MARACHA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MARACHA	CENTRAL
434	AEC/TEC/62/01	ST. LUKE HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LUWERO	CENTRAL
435	AEC/TEC/768/01	ST. LUKE IMAGING CENTRE - KAMBUGA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KANUNGU	SOUTH
436	AEC/TEC/50/01	ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL LACOR	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
437	AEC/TEC/292/01	ST. MARY'S MEDICAL SERVICES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
438	AEC/TEC/298/01	ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL - KIBOGA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KIBOGA	CENTRAL
439	AEC/TEC/726/01	ST. STEPHEN'S HOSPITAL MPERERWE CHURCH OF UGANDA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
440	AEC/TEC/791/01	ST. VALENTINE MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	TORORO	EAST
441	AEC/TEC/70/01	ST.AMBROSE CHARITY HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAGADI	WEST
442	AEC/TEC/415/01	ST.KIZITO HOSPITAL - MATANY	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NAPAK	NORTH
443	AEC/TEC/739/01	STANBIC BANK-CRESTED TOWERS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
444	AEC/TEC/775/01	STATE HOUSE ENTEBBE	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
445	AEC/TEC/13/01	STATE HOUSE NAKASERO - UGANDA CLUB	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
446	AEC/TEC/776/01	STATE HOUSE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
447	AEC/TEC/821/01	SUN MAKER ENERGY U LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
448	AEC/TEC/873/01	SUNSET CONSULT CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
449	AEC/TEC/946/01	SUNSHINE MEDICAL CENTER LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
450	AEC/TEC/440/01	SUPREME MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASINDI	WEST
451	AEC/TEC/659/01	SURGICAL CENTRE-MBARARA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBARARA	SOUTH
452	AEC/TEC/979/01	SURGIMED UGANDA LTD.	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

453	AEC/TEC/384/01	TAFIK INTERNATIONAL HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
454	AEC/TEC/681/01	TANKSIDE IMAGES NSAMBYA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
455	AEC/TEC/ 966/01	TENNA AND PHARMA LABORATORIES	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPLALA	CENTRAL
456	AEC/TEC/82/01	THE CLINIC AT THE MALL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
457	AEC/TEC/912/01	THE MEDICAL HUB KAMPALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
458	AEC/TEC/163/01	THE ORTHODONTIST LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
459	AEC/TEC/575/01	THE SURGEON'S PLAZA LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
460	AEC/TEC/51/01	THE SURGERY LTD	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
461	AEC/TEC/793/01	TMR INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
462	AEC/TEC/111/01	TOBIN HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MBALE	EAST
463	AEC/TEC/358/01	TORORO CEMENT LIMITED	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	TORORO	EAST
464	AEC/TEC/265/01	TORORO ROCK CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	TORORO	EAST
465	AEC/TEC/949/01	TOWN MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAPCHORWA	NORTH
466	AEC/TEC/934/01	TOWNSIDE CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	PALLISA	EAST
467	AEC/TEC/818/01	TRAVEL CLINIC INTERNATIONAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
468	AEC/TEC/982/01	TRIVITRON HEALTHCARE AFRICA(UGANDA) SMC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
469	AEC/TEC/402/01	TRUST HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	IGANGA	EAST
470	AEC/TEC/533/01	TWANS DENTAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
471	AEC/TEC/189/01	UGANDA BREWERIES LTD	PRIVATE	INDUSTRIAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
472	AEC/TEC/192/01	UGANDA CANCER INSTITUTE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
473	AEC/TEC/91/01	UGANDA CARES HEALTH CARE CENTRE (LUKAYA HEALTH CARE CENTRE)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MASAKA	CENTRAL
474	AEC/TEC/162/01	UGANDA HEART INSTITUTE	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
475	AEC/TEC/619/01	UGANDA INSTITUTE OF ALLIED HEALTH AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES MULAGO	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
476	AEC/TEC/490/01	UGANDA MARTYRS HOSPITAL IBANDA	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	IBANDA	SOUTH
477	AEC/TEC/691/01	UGANDA MARTYRS SHRINE NAMUGONGO	PRIVATE	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
478	AEC/TEC/662/01	UGANDA POST LIMITED	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
479	AEC/TEC/728/01	UGANDA WILDLIFE EDUCATION EDUCATION CENTRE-ANIMAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
480	AEC/TEC/18/01	ULTIMA TRAUMA AND OTHEPEDIC CENTRE LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
481	AEC/TEC/725/01	UMC VICTORIA HOSPITAL-BUKOTO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPLALA	CENTRAL
482	AEC/TEC/130/01	UNITED MEDICARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAYUNGA	CENTRAL
483	AEC/TEC/988/01	UNITY SKIN CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

484	AEC/TEC/511/01	UNIVERSAL KWORORA NURSING HOME	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	NTUNGAMO	SOUTH
485	AEC/TEC/732/01	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH CO.LLC-USAID DEFEAT TB PROJECT	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
486	AEC/TEC/829/01	URA CUSTOMS ENTEBBE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	WAKISO	CENTRAL
487	AEC/TEC/113/01	URA-CUSTOMS DEPT	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
488	AEC/TEC/65/01	VICTORIA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
489	AEC/TEC/289/01	VICTORIA MEDICAL SERVICES- ENTEBBE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
490	AEC/TEC/881/01	VICTORY MEDICAL CENTRE - GULU	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	GULU	NORTH
491	AEC/TEC/895/01	VICTORY MEDICAL CENTRE- NAMAYINGO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMULI	EAST
492	AEC/TEC/52/01	VILLA MARIA HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KALUNGU	EAST
493	AEC/TEC/977/01	VISION FOR AFRICA INTERNATIONAL JEHOVAH RAPHA HEALTH CENTRE IV	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	MUKONO	CENTRAL
494	AEC/TEC/945/01	WALIMU (NAKASEKE HOSPITAL & KASANDA HEALTH CENTRE III)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
495	AEC/TEC/876/01	WANDA MATUGGA HEALTH CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
496	AEC/TEC/956/01	WANDEGEYA IMAGING CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA,	CENTRAL
497	AEC/TEC/154/01	WANDEGEYA MEDICAL CHAMBERS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
498	AEC/TEC/646/01	WENTZ MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
499	AEC/TEC/6/01	WOMEN'S HOSPITAL INTERNATIONAL AND FERTILITY CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
500	AEC/TEC/848/01	WORLD POLYCLINIC X-RAY CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
501	AEC/TEC/112/01	WYNESTONE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE (BULENGA)	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
502	AEC/TEC/53/01	X-RAY CARE AND ULTRA SOUND CENTRE LTD-OLD KAMPALA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
503	AEC/TEC/528/01	YAHMIN HEALTHCARE LIMITED	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
504	AEC/TEC/700/01	YOTKOM MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KITGUM	NORTH
505	AEC/TEC/123/01	YUMBE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	GOVERNMENT	MEDICAL	YUMBE	NORTH
506	AEC/TEC/281/01	ZEDEX IMAGING CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
507	AEC/TEC/909/01	ZIA ANGELINA HEALTH CENTRE III	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
508	AEC/TEC/994/01	PLATINUM MEDICAL CENTRE-SOROTI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	SOROTI	EAST
509	AEC/TEC/993/01	MAXI DENTAL CLINIC-NAKASERO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
510	AEC/TEC/991/01	CHARITY IMAGING CENTRE-KAGADI	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAGADI	WEST
511	AEC/TEC/990/01	SEBBI HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

512	AEC/TEC/996/01	ELECTRO COMMISSION	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
513	AEC/TEC/472/01	LABPEDIA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
514	AEC/TEC/1000/01	TIMES LAB & DIAGNOSTICS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
515	AEC/TEC/1002/01	SIR ALBERT COOK MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
516	AEC/TEC/1001/01	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL NAKAWA MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
517	AEC/TEC/378/01	BAMBOO ORTHONTICS & REHABILITATION CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KYENJOJO	SOUTH
518	AEC/TEC/1003/01	GOOD SAMARITAN HEALTHCARE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAROLE	SOUTH
519	AEC/TEC/409/01	AMAZING GRACE HEALTH CARE AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
520	AEC/TEC/115/01	FUTURE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT LIMITED	PRIVATE	SUPPLIER	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
521	AEC/TEC/410/02	FIRM MEDICAL SUPPLIES LIMITED	PRIVATE	SUPPLIER	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
522	AEC/TEC/998/01	AVENTO SPECILAIST MEDICAL CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	LIRA	NORTH
523	AEC/TEC/141/01	ST DANIEL COMBONI HOSPITAL KYAMUHUNGA	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSHENYI	SOUTH
524	AEC/TEC/407/01	ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KASESE	WEST
525	AEC/TEC/250/01	RUKUNYU HOSPITAL FORTPORTAL	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	KABAROLE	SOUTH
526	AEC/TEC/198/01	KAKANDE MINISTRIES	PRIVATE	SECURITY	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
527	AEC/TEC/243/01	RITZ MEDICAL CENTRE MUNYONYO	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
528	AEC/TEC/249/01	BANK OF UGANDA- FORTPORTAL	GOVERNMENT	SECURITY	KABAROLE	SOUTH
529	AEC/TEC/177/01	NOVAFINA MEDICAL CENTER	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
530	AEC/TEC/1005/01	TOTAL ENERGIES E & P (UGANDA) LTD- TANGI CAMP SITE	PRIVATE	SECURITY	PAKWACH	NORTH
531	AEC/TEC/1006/01	TOTAL ENERGIES E & P (UGANDA) LTD - BUGUNGU CAMP SITE	PRIVATE	SECURITY	BULIISA	WEST
532	AEC/TEC/100/01	SAS LWEZA CLINIC	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	WAKISO	CENTRAL
533	AEC/TEC/481/01	NYATI DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	ARUA	NORTH
534	AEC/TEC/562/01	BUSIA MEDICAL CHAMBERS	PRIVATE	MEDICAL	BUSIA	EAST

Appendix IX: ENFORCEMENTS BY REGION CONDUCTED IN 2023

#	FACILITY NAME	ENFORCEMENT DATE	DISTRICT	REGION
1	HEALTHLINE IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-01-25	WAKISO	CENTRAL
2	ST. MARY'S MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-01-25	WAKISO	CENTRAL
3	LUGAZI MEDICAL AND IMAGING CENTRE	2023-02-22	BUIKWE	CENTRAL
4	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE LIMITED -NGABO	2023-05-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
5	BULAMU MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-03-07	MASAKA	CENTRAL
6	ABUBAKAR TECHNICAL SERVICES AND GENERAL SUPPLIES LIMITED	2023-05-16	MUKONO	CENTRAL
7	ST. JAMES ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST
8	IGANGA DISTRICT HOSPITAL	2023-02-21	IGANGA	EAST
9	FASTLINE MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-02-21	BUGIRI	EAST
10	IGANGA MEDICAL CLINIC	2023-02-21	IGANGA	EAST
11	CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD	2023-05-24	KWEEN	EAST
12	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL - JINJA	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
13	JINJA ISLAMIC HEALTH CENTRE	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
14	MBALE CITY COUNCIL	2023-05-24	MBALE	EAST
15	IKRAM DOCTOR'S CLINIC	2023-06-14	KAPCHORWA	EAST
16	PEARL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-04-25	NTUNGAMO	WEST
17	UGANDA MARTYRS HOSPITAL - IBANDA	2023-04-25	IBANDA	WEST
18	GOOD SAMARITAN HEALTH CARE	2023-08-16	KABAROLE	WEST
19	MK INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	2023-08-16	KABAROLE	WEST
20	MEDWIN MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-08-16	KYENJOJO	WEST
21	AFYA MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-12-06	KASESE	SOUTH

22	SHOWERS FOUNDATION HEALTH CENTRE	2023-08-15	NEBBI	NORTH
----	----------------------------------	------------	-------	-------

Appendix X: INSPECTIONS CONDUCTED in 2023

Table 1: Routine inspections conducted by region in 2023

#	FACILITY	INSPECTION DATE	DISTRICT	REGION
1.	EMERGENCY LIFE SUPPORT FOR CIVILIAN WAR VICTIMS	2023-01-12	WAKISO	CENTRAL
2.	SCANLAB DIAGNOSTICS	2023-01-18	WAKISO	CENTRAL
3.	LIFE LINE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL LTD	2023-01-24	WAKISO	CENTRAL
4.	LIFE LINK HOSPITAL	2023-01-24	WAKISO	CENTRAL
5.	HEALTHLINE IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-01-25	WAKISO	CENTRAL
6.	ST. MARY'S MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-01-25	WAKISO	CENTRAL
7.	GGWATIRO HOSPITAL - BWEYOGERERE	2023-01-31	WAKISO	CENTRAL
8.	KAMPALA INDEPENDENT HOSPITAL	2023-01-31	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
9.	ST. MARY'S HEALTH CENTRE III - KASAALA	2023-01-31	LUWERO	CENTRAL
10.	HIS GRACE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	2023-01-31	WAKISO	CENTRAL
11.	KISUBI HOSPITAL	2023-01-31	WAKISO	CENTRAL
12.	MENGO HOSPITAL- DENTAL DEPARTMENT	2023-02-01	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
13.	TANKSIDE IMAGES - NSAMBYA	2023-02-01	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
14.	HEALTHLINE IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-02-15	WAKISO	CENTRAL
15.	KAWOLO HOSPITAL	2023-02-22	BUIKWE	CENTRAL
16.	LUGAZI MEDICAL AND IMAGING CENTRE	2023-02-22	BUIKWE	CENTRAL
17.	VISION FOR AFRICA INTERNATIONAL JEHOVAH RAPHA HEALTH CENTRE IV	2023-02-22	BUIKWE	CENTRAL
18.	VILLA MARIA HOSPITAL	2023-03-07	KALUNGU	CENTRAL
19.	AHF UGANDA CARES MASAKA MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-03-09	MASAKA	CENTRAL
20.	HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY NURSING HOME	2023-03-28	RAKAI	CENTRAL
21.	RAKAI HOSPITAL	2023-03-28	RAKAI	CENTRAL
22.	BAMU HOSPITAL LIMITED	2023-03-29	SEMBABULE	CENTRAL
23.	MASAKA IMAGING SERVICES	2023-03-29	MASAKA	CENTRAL
24.	GREAT MISSION MEDICAL CENTRE OF GUMA GUMA	2023-03-29	SEMBABULE	CENTRAL
25.	KAY'S DENTAL CLINIC LIMITED - KAMWOKYA	2023-04-18	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
26.	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NKOKONJERU	2023-02-23	BUIKWE	CENTRAL

27.	DFCU LIMITED	2023-04-20	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
28.	NSSF - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT OFFICE	2023-04-20	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
29.	GOOD WILL MEDICAL CLINIC-LYANTONDE	2023-04-26	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
30.	LYANTONDE HOSPITAL	2023-04-26	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
31.	BORN MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-04-27	LYANTONDE	CENTRAL
32.	JUBILEE DENTAL LTD - WAMPEEWO	2023-05-03	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
33.	ACCESS DENTAL CARE	2023-05-05	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
34.	ABUBAKAR TECHNICAL SERVICES AND GENERAL SUPPLIES LIMITED	2023-05-16	MUKONO	CENTRAL
35.	CHINA COMMUNICATION CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED	2023-05-18	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
36.	ENERGO PROJEKT NISKOGRADNJA	2023-05-25	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
37.	CHINA CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION IN JOINT VENTURE WITH CHINA RAILWAY 19TH BUREAU GROUP (U) LIMITED	2023-05-25	MPIGI	CENTRAL
38.	PAN DENTAL SURGERY - BUGANDA ROAD	2023-05-26	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
39.	PEARL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED	2023-06-21	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
40.	DOTT SERVICES LIMITED	2023-06-22	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
41.	NALUJJA MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-06-27	WAKISO	CENTRAL
42.	MPIGI IMAGING CENTRE	2023-08-10	MPIGI	CENTRAL
43.	MUKONO MEDICAL CHAMBERS	2023-08-15	MUKONO	CENTRAL
44.	ST. MARY'S MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-08-15	WAKISO	CENTRAL
45.	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL - NAKAWA MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-08-17	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
46.	STRABAG INTERNATIONAL GMBH UGANDA BRANCH	2023-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
47.	MULAGO NATIONAL SPECIALISED HOSPITAL	2023-09-01	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
48.	HEALINGWAY DIAGNOSTIC AND FERTILITY CENTRE	2023-09-12	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
49.	SPAN MEDICARE	2023-09-14	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
50.	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL-NSAMBYA	2023-09-20	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
51.	LUBAGA HOSPITAL	2023-09-21	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
52.	UGANDA CANCER INSTITUTE	2023-09-27	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
53.	KISUBI HOSPITAL	2023-09-28	WAKISO	CENTRAL
54.	INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL KAMPALA	2023-09-28	KAMPALA	CENTRAL

55.	CASE HOSPITAL	2023-10-17	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
56.	THE MEDICAL HUB KAMPALA	2023-10-17	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
57.	AROMA MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-10-17	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
58.	SMS MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-10-19	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
59.	SAIDINA ABUBAKAR ISLAMIC HOSPITAL	2023-10-19	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
60.	CHILDREN'S SURGICAL HOSPITAL (EMERGENCY LIFE SUPPORT FOR CIVILIAN WAR VICTIMS)	2023-10-19	WAKISO	CENTRAL
61.	EMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-10-19	WAKISO	CENTRAL
62.	UMC VICTORIA HOSPITAL - BUKOTO	2023-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
63.	COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES IN UGANDA (CORSU)	2023-10-24	WAKISO	CENTRAL
64.	MEDICAL WORLD	2023-10-26	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
65.	MEDIPAL INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	2023-10-26	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
66.	LUBAGA HOSPITAL	2023-11-16	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
67.	AROMA MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-11-16	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
68.	ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL - KITOVU	2023-11-21	MASAKA	CENTRAL
69.	BYANSI CLINIC	2023-11-21	MASAKA	CENTRAL
70.	MUBENDE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	2023-12-05	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
71.	ALPHA IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES	2023-12-06	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
72.	TENNA AND PHARMA LABORATORIES	2023-12-12	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
73.	WYNESTONE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTRE - BULENGA	2023-12-12	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
74.	MUKWAYA GENERAL HOSPITAL	2023-12-14	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
75.	MUWANGUZI DENTAL SERVICES	2023-12-14	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
76.	GLOBAL SURGICAL INITIATIVES - KYABIRWA SURGICAL CENTRE	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST
77.	ST. JAMES ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST
78.	IGANGA DISTRICT HOSPITAL	2023-02-21	IGANGA	EAST
79.	FASTLINE MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-02-21	BUGIRI	EAST
80.	BUGIRI HOSPITAL	2023-02-21	BUGIRI	EAST
81.	RIPPON MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST
82.	IGANGA MEDICAL CLINIC	2023-02-21	IGANGA	EAST
83.	PAN DENTAL SURGERY - JINJA	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST

84.	ALMECA MEDICARE - MAFUBIRA	2023-02-21	JINJA	EAST
85.	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL - JINJA	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
86.	NEW HOPE HOSPITAL	2023-02-22	IGANGA	EAST
87.	JINJA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
88.	JINJA ISLAMIC HEALTH CENTRE	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
89.	KAKIRA SUGAR LIMITED HOSPITAL	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
90.	ST. JAMES ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC	2023-04-19	JINJA	EAST
91.	PENTAGON MEDICAL AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-02-22	JINJA	EAST
92.	KAMULI MISSION HOSPITAL	2023-02-23	KAMULI	EAST
93.	RIPPON MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-05-05	JINJA	EAST
94.	MBALE CITY COUNCIL	2023-05-24	MBALE	EAST
95.	AFRI EGYPT HEALTH SERVICES - JINJA	2023-08-16	JINJA	EAST
96.	RIPPON MEDICAL SERVICES	2023-08-30	JINJA	EAST
97.	NILE BREWERIES LIMITED - JINJA	2023-08-17	JINJA	EAST
98.	IKRAM DOCTOR'S CLINIC	2023-11-07	KAPCHORWA	EAST
99.	DOKO MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-11-07	MBALE	EAST
100.	TORORO ROCK CLINIC	2023-11-08	TORORO	EAST
101.	MEDIC IMAGING CENTRE	2023-11-09	IGANGA	EAST
102.	NEW TOWN MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-11-16	MBALE	EAST
103.	ITOJO HOSPITAL	2023-04-25	NTUNGAMO	WEST
104.	ST. LUKE MEDICAL CHAMBERS - RUKUNGIRI	2023-03-15	RUKUNGIRI	WEST
105.	UNIVERSAL KWORORA NURSING HOME	2023-04-25	NTUNGAMO	WEST
106.	PEARL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-04-25	NTUNGAMO	WEST
107.	UGANDA MARTYRS HOSPITAL - IBANDA	2023-04-25	IBANDA	WEST
108.	IBANDA CENTRAL CLINIC	2023-04-25	IBANDA	WEST
109.	B.K MEDICAL ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC	2023-04-25	IBANDA	WEST
110.	ST. DANIEL COMBONI HOSPITAL-KYAMUHUNGA	2023-04-26	BUSHENYI	WEST
111.	KITAGATA GENERAL HOSPITAL	2023-04-26	BUSHENYI	WEST
112.	PRIME IMAGING CENTRE-NTUNGAMO	2023-04-26	NTUNGAMO	WEST
113.	RUSHERE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	2023-04-26	KIRUHURA	WEST
114.	BUSINGYE CLINIC (WARUGABA AMOS MEDICAL CENTRE)	2023-04-26	IBANDA	WEST
115.	KABWOHE CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE	2023-04-27	BUSHENYI	WEST

116	ISHAKA ADVENTIST HOSPITAL	2023-04-27	BUSHENYI	WEST
117	DIVINE MERCY HOSPITAL - MBARARA	2023-05-23	MBARARA	WEST
118	KAM IMAGING CENTRE - MBARARA	2023-05-23	MBARARA	WEST
119	HOLY INNOCENTS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	2023-05-24	MBARARA	WEST
120	SURGICAL CENTRE-MBARARA	2023-05-24	MBARARA	WEST
121	MBARARA DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	2023-05-24	MBARARA	WEST
122	PRIME IMAGING CENTRE-NTUNGAMO	2023-11-22	NTUNGAMO	WEST
123	IBANDA CENTRAL CLINIC	2023-08-10	IBANDA	WEST
124	UGANDA MARTYRS HOSPITAL - IBANDA	2023-08-10	IBANDA	WEST
125	MK INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	2023-08-16	KABAROLE	WEST
126	KYENJOJO GENERAL HOSPITAL	2023-12-05	KYENJOJO	WEST
127	MEDWIN MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-12-05	KYENJOJO	WEST
128	KAROLI LWANGA HOSPITAL - NYAKIBALE	2023-12-06	RUKUNGIRI	WEST
129	RUJUMBURA MEDCARE SERVICES LTD	2023-12-06	RUKUNGIRI	WEST
130	UNIVERSAL KWORORA NURSING HOME	2023-12-06	NTUNGAMO	WEST
131	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - MUTOLERE	2023-11-22	KISORO	SOUTH
132	ST. LUKE IMAGING CENTRE - KAMBUGA	2023-12-05	KANUNGU	SOUTH
133	KAMBUGA HOSPITAL	2023-12-05	KANUNGU	SOUTH
134	C.O.U KISIIZI HOSPITAL	2023-12-07	KABALE	SOUTH
135	SADEEM AL KUWAIT FOR GENERAL TRADING & CONTRACTING COMPANY	2023-04-20	APAC	NORTH
136	ARUA MEDICAL AND RADIOLOGY CENTRE	2023-08-15	ARUA	NORTH
137	SHOWERS FOUNDATION HEALTH CENTRE	2023-08-15	NEBBI	NORTH
138	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	2023-08-15	ARUA	NORTH
139	NEBBI GENERAL HOSPITAL	2023-08-16	NEBBI	NORTH
140	BANK OF UGANDA - ARUA	2023-08-16	ARUA	NORTH
141	ADJUMANI GENERAL HOSPITAL	2023-08-23	ADJUMANI	NORTH
142	DISCOVERY MEDICAL CENTRE	2023-08-23	ADJUMANI	NORTH
143	ST. JOHN XXIII HOSPITAL ABER	2023-08-24	OYAM	NORTH
144	OLIMPAT MEDICAL CLINIC - DOKOLO	2023-08-24	DOKOLO	NORTH
145	ANYEKE HEALTH CENTRE IV	2023-08-24	OYAM	NORTH
146	LIRA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	2023-09-12	LIRA	NORTH
147	ORA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	2023-09-12	ZOMBO	NORTH

148	KITGUM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	2023-09-12	KTIGUM	NORTH
149	UGANDA TECHNICAL COLLEGE-LIRA	2023-09-12	LIRA	NORTH
150	KALONGO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	2023-09-12	AGAGO	NORTH
151	ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL - LACOR	2023-09-13	GULU	NORTH
152	VICTORY MEDICAL CENTER - GULU	2023-09-14	GULU	NORTH
153	YUMBE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	2023-11-22	YUMBE	NORTH
154	RHEMA MEDICAL CENTRE-YUMBE	2023-11-22	YUMBE	NORTH
155	PIONEER MEDICAL CENTRE - NEBBI	2023-11-21	NEBBI	NORTH
156	RHEMA MEDICAL CENTRE-KOBOKO	2023-11-23	KOBOKO	NORTH
157	PIONEER MEDICAL CENTRE - KOBOKO	2023-11-23	KOBOKO	NORTH

Appendix XI: Pre-authorization inspections conducted by region in 2023

S/N	FACILITY NAME	DATE OF	DISTRICT	REGION
1	CASE HOSPITAL-NAALYA	12-01-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
2	OMAN MEDICAL CENTRE	25-01-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
3	TAFIK INTERNATIONAL HEALTH	25-01-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
4	ABII CLINIC	31-01-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
5	ST. MARY'S HEALTH CENTRE III-	31-01-23	LUWERO	CENTRAL
6	CAMBRIDGE HEALTH MEDICAL	02-02-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
7	MULAGO SPECIALISED WOMEN AND	07-02-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
8	SIKYOMU DOCTORS LTD	14-02-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
9	HOIMA REGIONAL REFERRAL	15-02-23	HOIMA	WEST
10	HEALTHLINE IMAGING &	15-02-23	ENTEBBE	CENTRAL
11	KAM IMAGING CENTRE – HOIMA	15-02-23	HOIMA	WEST
12	KAGADI HOSPITAL	16-02-23	KAGADI	WEST
13	MASINDI KITARA HOSPITAL	16-02-23	MASINDII	CENTRAL
14	WANDEGEYA MEDICAL CHAMBERS	22-02-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
15	MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICES -	23-02-23	BUIKWE	EAST
16	ST. BENEDICT HEALTH CENTRE	28-02-23	JINJA	EAST
17	DOCTORS HOSPITAL SSEGUKU	28-02-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
18	SONAR IMAGING CENTRE- MUKONO	01-03-23	MUKONO	CENTRAL
19	KAYS DENTAL- BHATIA CHAMBERS	09-03-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
20	KYAMULIBWA HEALTH CENTRE IV	14-03-23	KALUNGU	CENTRAL
21	GLOBAL DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE	14-03-23	IBANDA	SOUTH
22	ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL-KITOVU	16-03-23	MASAKA	CENTRAL
23	MASAKA REGIONAL REFERRAL	16-03-23	MASAKA	CENTRAL
24	ZIA ANGELINA HEALTH CENTRE III	16-03-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
25	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	17-03-23	JINJA	EAST
26	BULAMU HOSPITAL LIMITED	21-03-23	MASAKA	CENTRAL
27	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL – NYENGA	21-03-23	BUIKWE	EAST
28	KAMIT ENERGIES UGANDA	22-03-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
29	SIKYOMU DOCTORS LTD	16-04-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
30	BHANDARI DENTAL CARE	17-04-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
31	KIBIRI MEDICAL CENTRE	18-04-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
32	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL	24-04-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
33	JOWA HEALTH SPECIALISED	24-04-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
34	ALICARE X-RAY AND ULTRASOUND	24-04-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
35	KALSON MEDICAL SERVICES	02-05-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
36	GULU REGIONAL REFERRAL	02-05-23	GULU	NORTH
37	B.O.U - MAIN BRANCH	04-05-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
38	FORTPORTAL REGIONAL REFERRAL	04-05-23	KABAROLE	SOUTH
39	MUBENDE REGIONAL REFERRAL	04-05-23	MUBENDE	CENTRAL
40	RESTORATION GATE WAY HOSPITAL	05-05-23	KIRYANDONGO	WEST
41	FITZMANN MEDICAL AND DENTAL	05-05-23	GULU	NORTH
42	DIVINE MERCY MEDICAL CLINIC	15-05-23	NTUNGAMU	SOUTH

43	ENTEBBE REGIONAL REFERRAL	18-05-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
44	MOROTO REGIONAL REFERRAL	18-05-23	MOROTO	NORTH
45	MBALE REGIONAL REFERRAL	18-05-23	MBALE	EAST
46	SOROTI REGIONAL REFERRAL	19-05-23	SOROTI	EAST
47	SEBBI HOSPITAL	29-05-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
48	ARUA REGIONAL REFERRAL	30-05-23	ARUA	NORTH
49	ARUA MEDICAL AND RADIOLOGY	30-05-23	ARUA	NORTH
50	PIONEER MEDICAL CENTER -	30-05-23	KOBOKO	NORTH
51	LIRA REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL	31-05-23	LIRA	NORTH
52	KABALE REGIONAL REFERRAL	04-06-23	KABALE	SOUTH
53	MBARARA REGIONAL REFERRAL	05-06-23	MBARARA	SOUTH
54	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE - NGABO	06-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
55	DOCTORS HOSPITAL SSEGUKU	06-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
56	MASAKA REGIONAL REFERRAL	08-06-23	MASAKA	CENTRAL
57	NILE INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL	08-06-23	JINJA	EAST
58	ABII CLINIC	08-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
59	MAX DENTAL CLINIC - NAKASERO	11-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
60	JOWA HEALTH SPECIALISED	12-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
61	WANDEGEYA MEDICAL CHAMBERS	12-06-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
62	MOUNT ELGON HOSPITAL	13-06-23	MBALE	EAST
63	ST. BENEDICT HEALTH CENTRE -	14-06-23	JINJA	EAST
64	IKRAM DOCTOR'S HOSPITAL	14-06-23	KAPCHORWA	EAST
65	NGORA FREDA CARR C.O.U	14-06-23	KUMI	EAST
66	PENTAGON MEDICAL AND	28-06-23	JINJA	EAST
67	ADC DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE &	28-06-23	LIRA	NORTH
68	EDEN DIVINE MEDICAL SERVICES	29-06-23	SOROTI	EAST
69	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NYENGA	29-06-23	BUIKWE	EAST
70	ST. FRANCIS HEALTH CARE	29-06-23	JINJA	EAST
71	BHANDARI DENTAL CARE	11-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
72	TIMES LAB & DIAGNOSTICS	17-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
73	LABPEDIA MEDICAL CENTRE	17-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
74	ELECTROL COMMISSION	18-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
75	COSL TILENGA	18-07-23	BULIISA	WEST
76	TAFIK INTERNATIONAL HEALTH	20-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
77	KAMIT ENERGIES UGANDA LIMITED	20-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
78	SINOPEC INTERNATIONAL	25-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
79	YAHMIN HEALTH CARE LIMITED	25-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
80	ORDIC	26-07-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
81	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL NAGGALAMA	03-08-23	MUKONO	CENTRAL
82	FRONTLINE MEDICARE (U) LTD	09-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
83	TEENA AND PHARMA LABORATORIES	09-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
84	HOIMA REGIONAL REFERRAL	15-08-23	HOIMA	WEST
85	MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICES -	15-08-23	BUIKWE	EAST
86	PROF. WAMUKOTA MEDICAL CENTER	15-08-23	MBALE	EAST
87	CHARITY IMAGING CENTRE	15-08-23	KAGADI	WEST

88	PLATINUM CLINIC SOROTI	16-08-23	SOROTI	EAST
89	SIR ALBERT COOK MEDICAL CENTRE	23-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
90	DOTT SERVICES LTD	29-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
91	SIKYOMU DOCTORS LIMITED	30-08-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
92	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL - NYENGA	31-08-23	BUIKWE	EAST
93	GOOD SAMARITAN MEDICAL CENTRE	05-09-23	MBARARA	SOUTH
94	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL MUTORELE	06-09-23	KISORO	SOUTH
95	ABII CLINIC	06-09-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
96	DOUBLE CURE MEDICAL CENTRE	06-09-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
97	X-RAY CARE AND ULTRASOUND	07-09-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
98	MASAKA IMAGING SERVICES	07-09-23	MASAKA	CENTRAL
99	NORTHERN CROSS CLINIC	13-09-23	LIRA	NORTH
100	ERINE MEDICAL CLINIC AND	03-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
101	ST. BENEDICT HEALTH CENTRE -	04-10-23	JINJA	EAST
102	RIPPON HEALTH CARE LIMITED	04-10-23	JINJA	EAST
103	NILE BREWERIES LTD-JINJA	04-10-23	JINJA	EAST
104	KAMPALA IMAGING CENTRE- NGABO	10-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
105	MUKAKI MEDICAL CLINIC	10-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
106	KAM IMAGING CENTRE - HOIMA	17-10-23	HOIMA	WEST
107	EDPA MEDICAL SERVICES	17-10-23	HOIMA	WEST
108	SIKYOMU DOCTORS LTD	17-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
109	BAMBOO ORTHOTICS &	18-10-23	KYENJOJO	SOUTH
110	CHARITY IMAGING CENTRE - KAGADI	18-10-23	KAGADI	WEST
111	GULU INDEPENDENT HOSPITAL	18-10-23	GULU	NORTH
112	IBANDA CENTRAL CLINIC	24-10-23	IBANDA	SOUTH
113	DIVINE MERCY MEDICAL CLINIC	25-10-23	NTUNGAMO	SOUTH
114	BASILS DENTAL CLINIC	25-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
115	ST. DANIEL COMBONI HOSPITAL-	25-10-23	KYAMUHUNGA	SOUTH
116	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,	26-10-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
117	LIFELINK HOSPITAL - NAMUGONGO	31-10-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
118	THE CLINIC AT THE MALL	01-11-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
119	AVENTO SPECIALIST MEDICAL	07-11-23	LIRA	NORTH
120	PLATINUM CLINIC SOROTI	07-11-23	SOROTI	EAST
121	KAMIT ENERGIES (U) LTD	22-11-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
122	COSL - KING FISHER PROJECT	23-11-23	KIKUUBE	CENTRAL
123	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL NYENGA	29-11-23	BUIKWE	EAST
124	FRONTLINE MEDICARE (U) LTD	30-11-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
125	MITYANA GENERAL HOSPITAL	05-12-23	MITYANA	CENTRAL
126	ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL	06-12-23	KASESE	SOUTH
127	INDUSTRIAL X-RAY AND ALLIED	12-12-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
128	MUKAKI MEDICAL CLINIC	14-12-23	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
129	LIFELINK HOSPITAL - NAMUGONGO	14-12-23	WAKISO	CENTRAL
130	ST. MARY'S MEDICAL SERVICES	14-12-23	ENTEBBE	CENTRAL
131	ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES	19-12-23	MPIGI	CENTRAL
132	DEVINE MERCY MEDICAL CLINIC	15/03/2023	NTUNGAMO	SOUTH

133	KITGUM IMAGING CENTRE	08/11/2023	KITGUM	NORTH
134	AMAZING GRACE HEALTH CARE AND	15/11/2023	ARUA	NORTH
135	GULU INDEPENDENT HOSPITAL	15/11/2023	GULU	NORTH
136	AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL -	15/11/2023	KAMPALA	CENTRAL
137	FRONTLINE MEDICARE (U) LTD	15/11/2023	NAALYA	CENTRAL

Appendix XII: Market shares for oil marketing companies

OMC Name	% Market share
Vivo Energy Uganda Ltd	15.97%
TOTALENERGIES MARKETING UGANDA LIMITED	13.03%
STABEX INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	8.61%
NILE ENERGY LIMITED	4.89%
DOLPHIN PETROLUEM LTD	3.27%
GASLINE PETROLEUM ENERGY (U) LIMIT	2.99%
HASS PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	2.88%
Torch Energy Limited	2.67%
LUQMAN PETROLEUM LTD	2.63%
RUBIS ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	2.20%
CITY OIL (U) LIMITED	2.17%
VITRO ENERGY LIMITED	2.17%
MOIL (U) LIMITED	2.13%
PETRO UGANDA LIMITED	2.11%
EUROPET LTD	1.76%
OILWELL PETROLEUM LTD	1.61%
GASCO ENERGY (U) LTD	1.55%
Oil Gen Gas (U) Ltd	1.50%
Asharami Uganda Ltd	1.47%
DALBIT U LTD	1.46%
TOSHA (U) LIMITED	1.35%
LEADWAY PETROLEUM (U) LIMITED	1.28%
OLYMPIC PETROLEUM U LIMITED	1.26%
TEXOL ENERGIES LTD	1.22%
BE Energy	1.16%
PROMPET ENERGY LTD	1.04%
EAST AFRICAN GASOIL (U) LTD	0.94%
AFRICA OIL (U) LTD	0.93%
ORYX OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.85%
Fahaab Energy	0.79%
LAKE OIL UGANDA LIMITED	0.69%
Oil Energy U Ltd	0.68%
AINUSHAMSI ENERGY (U) LIMITED	0.66%
Uganda National Oil Company Ltd	0.62%
HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED	0.60%
DC ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.57%

OMC Name	% Market share
AZIFAT ENERGIES LIMITED	0.53%
DAWSON SERVICES LIMITED	0.46%
ROCK GLOBAL (U) LTD	0.44%
ALBAN ENERGIES LTD	0.44%
OIL COM (U) LIMITED	0.41%
ILADEF OIL COMPANY LTD	0.40%
DON (U) LIMITED	0.39%
PETROCITY ENTERPRISES (UGANDA) LTD	0.37%
OLA ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED	0.35%
REGNOL OIL LIMITED	0.32%
Astro Investment Co. Ltd	0.32%
TEXAS ENERGY LTD	0.32%
BELO ENERGY SMS LIMITED	0.25%
TARGET PETROLEUM LTD	0.25%
E3 ENERGY (U) LTD	0.25%
GP GLOBAL	0.24%
DALLAS ENERGY LTD	0.24%
MOUNT MERU PETROLEUM (U) LTD	0.24%
AFRISALE ENERGY (U) LTD	0.23%
NYALKARAN ENTERPRISE (U) LIMITED	0.19%
PACIFIC PETROLEUM UGANDA LTD	0.17%
One Petroleum (U) Ltd	0.16%
NET GAS ENERGY U LTD	0.15%
NEXUS PETROLEUM LTD	0.15%
HSON Uganda Ltd	0.13%
DEVON PETROLEUM SMC LTD	0.11%
DAHABLE LIMITED	0.10%
AXXOL PETROLEUM LIMITED	0.09%
AFRICA FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	0.08%
MOTOGAS UGANDA LIMITED	0.08%
NOMAD PETROCHEM LTD	0.08%
Ramex Petroleum (U) Ltd	0.07%
RAADSAN ENERGY (U) LIMITED	0.06%
Cenex Energy (U) Ltd	0.05%
CLEAN OIL (U) Ltd	0.05%
EPSOM ENERGY LTD	0.04%
TRAFIGURA UGANDA - SMC LTD	0.03%
AFRO PETROLEUM (U) SMC LTD	0.03%

OMC Name	% Market share
MAXOL (U) LTD	0.01%
POLYPETRO LIMITED	0.01%
JAGUAR ENERGY LTD	0.01%

Appendix C: Minerals

Appendix XIII: NON-TAX REVENUE (NTR) ASSESSED AND REPORTED IN 2023

TAX HEAD	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Q1 2023 (calendar year)	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Q2 2023 (calendar year)
ANNUAL MINERAL RENTS(OTHER THAN FOR PROSPECTING LICENSE)-	252,000,000	41,747,855	218,775,000	512,522,855	690,725,000	438,250,000	222,780,000	1,351,755,000
ROYALTIES PAID BY HOLDERS OF MINERAL RIGHTS OR MINERAL DEALERS-	1,377,528,769	247,604,334	1,146,153,269	2,771,286,372	502,131,488	1,701,014,324	662,291,198	2,865,437,010
APPLICATION FEE-	16,500,000	15,000,000	38,500,000	70,000,000	46,500,000	18,000,000	43,000,000	107,500,000
LICENCE FEES-	3,000,000	2,000,000	100,000,000	105,000,000	71,000,000	51,000,000	53,000,000	175,000,000
REGISTRATION FEES-	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	4,500,000	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	2,500,000
EXTRACT FROM ANY REGISTERED INSTRUMENT-		1,000,000	500,000	1,500,000			500,000	500,000
CERTIFICATE OF SURRENDER IN THE AREA COVERED BY A MINERAL RIGHT-		1,500,000	500,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	500,000		2,000,000
Sub Total	1,651,028,769	310,352,189	1,505,428,269	3,466,809,227	1,313,356,488	2,209,264,324	982,071,198	4,504,692,010

TAX HEAD	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Q1 2023 (calendar year)	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Q2 2023 (calendar year)
TAX HEAD	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Q3 2023(calender year)	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Q4 2023(calender year)
ANNUAL MINERAL RENTS(OTHER THAN FOR PROSPECTING LICENSE)-	33,650,000	216,625,000	247,575,000	497,850,000	880,875,000	368,600,000	105,850,000	1,355,325,000
ROYALTIES PAID BY HOLDERS OF MINERAL RIGHTS OR MINERAL DEALERS-	742,917,993	632,205,779	873,366,551	2,248,490,323	774,508,055	3,526,464,488	1,162,983,519	5,463,956,062
APPLICATION FEE-	24,500,000	78,700,000	131,900,000	235,100,000	85,900,000	89,900,000	115,400,000	291,200,000
LICENCE FEES-	46,000,000	49,500,000	52,500,000	148,000,000	45,400,000	26,200,000	12,000,000	83,600,000
REGISTRATION FEES-		7,000,000	18,000,000	25,000,000	17,000,000	10,000,000	7,000,000	34,000,000
SEARCH IN A REGISTER OF MINING INSTRUMENTS-				-	300,000			300,000
COPY ISSUED FOR LOST OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES-		2,000,000		2,000,000				-
AEROMAGNETIC GEOPHYSICAL DATA	1,251,879	1,273,290		2,525,169				-

TAX HEAD	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Q1 2023 (calendar year)	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Q2 2023 (calendar year)
MAP DATA FROM CARTOGRAPHY		21,818,389		21,818,389				-
EXTRACT FROM ANY REGISTERED INSTRUMENT-		500,000		500,000				-
EXPORT LEVY FOR GOLD-				-				-
TRANSFER FEE-			20,000,000	20,000,000				-
IMPORT PERMIT FEES-				-				-
COPY ISSUED FOR LOST OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES-			500,000	500,000				-
CERTIFICATE OF SURRENDER IN THE AREA COVERED BY A MINERAL RIGHT-			2,000,000	2,000,000				-
Sub Total	848,319,872	1,009,622,458	1,345,841,551	3,203,783,881	1,803,983,055	4,021,164,488	1,403,233,519	7,228,381,062
TOTAL FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 2023								18,403,666,180

Appendix XIV: MINERAL LICENSE STATUS AS OF 31ST DECEMBER 2023 ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF LICENSE

Licence Status				
Type Group	Type	Status	Status	Total
		Group		
Exploration	EL	Active	Active	25
Exploration	EL	Application	Application	95
Exploration	EL	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	29
Exploration	EL	Application	Approved for Granting	3
				152
Type Group	Type	Status	Status	Total
		Group		
Exploration	RL	Active	Active	1
Exploration	RL	Application	Application	2
				3
Type Group	Type	Status	Status	Total
		Group		
Location	LLI (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	1
Location	LLI (2003)	Active	Pending Renewal	1
Location	LLII (2003)	Active	Active	2
Location	LLII (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	2
Location	LLII (2003)	Active	Non-Compliant	1
Location	LLII (2003)	Active	Pending Renewal	1
Location	LLIII (2003)	Active	Active	8
Location	LLIII (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	4
Location	LLIII (2003)	Active	Non-Compliant	5

	Licence Status			
Location	LLIII (2003)	Active	Pending Renewal	10
Location	LLIII (2003)	Application	Application	18
Location	LLIII (2003)	Application	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	5
Location	LLIII (2003)	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	2
Location	LLIII (2003)	Application	Approved for Granting	2
Location	LLIV (2003)	Active	Active	7
Location	LLIV (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	2
Location	LLIV (2003)	Active	Non-Compliant	7
Location	LLIV (2003)	Active	Pending Renewal	10
Location	LLIV (2003)	Application	Application	5
Location	LLIV (2003)	Application	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	7
Location	LLIV (2003)	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	6
Location	LLIV (2003)	Application	Approved for Granting	1
Location	LLV (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	1
Location	LLV (2003)	Application	Application	2
Location	LLVI (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	5
Location	LLVI (2003)	Application	Application	1
Location	LLVI (2003)	Application	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	1
Location	LLVI (2003)	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	1
				118
Type Group	Type	Status Group	Status	Total
Mining	AML	Active	Active	1

	Licence Status				
Type	Type Group	Status	Status Group		Total
Mining	AML	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	3	
Mining	LML	Active	Active	1	
Mining	LML	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	1	
Mining	LML	Application	Approved for Granting	2	
Mining	ML (2003)	Active	Active	20	
Mining	ML (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion	2	
Mining	ML (2003)	Active	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	17	
Mining	ML (2003)	Active	Non-Compliant	8	
Mining	ML (2003)	Application	Application	10	
Mining	ML (2003)	Application	Application Conversion	2	
Mining	ML (2003)	Application	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	1	
Mining	ML (2003)	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	2	
Mining	ML (2003)	Application	Approved for Granting	3	
Mining	MML	Active	Active	1	
Mining	MML	Application	Application Conversion	1	
Mining	MML	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	3	
Mining	SML	Active	Active	1	
Mining	SML	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	3	
				82	
Type Group	Type	Status	Status Group		Total
Beneficiation	MPL	Active	Active	1	
Beneficiation	MRL	Active	Active	1	
Beneficiation	MRL	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	1	
Beneficiation	MSL	Active	Active	2	

	Licence Status			
Exploration	EL (2003)	Active	Active	126
Exploration	EL (2003)	Active	Non-Compliant	31
Exploration	EL (2003)	Active	Pending Renewal	72
Exploration	EL (2003)	Active	Renewal Approved	5
Exploration	EL (2003)	Application	Application	149
Exploration	EL (2003)	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	13
Exploration	EL (2003)	Application	Approved for Granting	10
Exploration	PL (2003)	Application	Application	13
Exploration	PL (2003)	Application	Approved for Granting	12
Exploration	RL (2003)	Active	Active	4
Exploration	RL (2003)	Active	Renewal Approved	1
Exploration	RL (2003)	Application	Application	7
Other	BC	Active	Active	1
Other	CoC	Active	Active	2
Other	CoC Exporter	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	1
Other	GSL	Active	Active	23
Other	GSL	Application	Application	3
Other	GSL	Application	Application Pending - Documents Verification	1
Other	MDL (2003)	Application	Application	5
				484
			<u>Grand Total:</u>	839

Appendix XV: Mineral Licenses (Jan-Dec 2023)

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL 1839	Glencoe Technologies Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/15/2018	10/14/2023	3.99 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL 1841	Turi Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold		10/15/2018	10/14/2024	34.97 Km ²	Central Region, Gomba, Mubende
EL 1842	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold		10/15/2018	10/14/2024	145.87 Km ²	Northern Region, Amuru, Gulu
EL 1845	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/15/2018	10/14/2024	178.54 Km ²	Northern Region, Adjumani, Amuru
EL 1856	Glencoe Technologies Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/1/2018	10/31/2023	2.05 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL 1857	Glencoe Technologies Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/1/2018	10/31/2023	2.10 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00011	Pellegrino Oil & Gas (U) Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, SA	Active	6/18/2021	6/17/2024	179.60 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima
EL00022	Rwenzori Investments Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	1/21/2020	1/20/2023	86.95 Km ²	Western Region, Kyenjojo
EL00023	Riowork Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	1/10/2020	1/9/2023	80.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Abim

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00024	Roseburg International (U) Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Gold	1/21/2020	1/20/2023	196.55 Km ²	Northern Region, Moyo
EL00025	JM Mining Works Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals	Pending Renewal	1/31/2020	1/30/2023	3.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00026	JM Mining Works Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Precious Metals	1/31/2020	1/30/2023	4.28 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Namayingo
EL00027	HAMC Minerals Uganda - SMC- Limited	EL	Copper, Niobium, Phosphates, Rare Earth Elements, Vermiculite	Pending Renewal	1/28/2020	1/27/2023	30.83 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa
EL00028	Victoria Enviro Consult Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Gold, Iron Ore	1/21/2020	1/20/2023	18.59 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00029	Begumisa Boaz Kayondo Enterprise	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	1/31/2020	1/30/2023	67.65 Km ²	Western Region, Kyenjojo
EL00030	Sunbelt Mining Group Limited	EL	MAR	Pending Renewal	1/31/2020	1/30/2023	0.32 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00032	Bresun Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	2/17/2020	2/16/2023	21.12 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00033	Kara Gold (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/13/2020	3/12/2023	44.49 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
EL00035	Bresun Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Columbite, Gold, Tantalite	Expired	3/16/2020	3/15/2023	13.30 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
EL00036	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Tantalite, Tin, Wolfram	Expired	3/20/2020	3/19/2023	12.54 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00038	Hima Cement Limited	EL	Volcanic Ash	Active	3/13/2020	3/12/2023	1.14 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL00039	Nayovi Minings Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/13/2020	3/12/2023	58.81 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00040	Megha Stone Quarry Namubiru Limited	EL	Gold, MAR	Pending Renewal	3/20/2020	3/19/2023	12.54 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00041	2M Capital Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Pozzolana	4/7/2020	4/6/2023	44.96 Km ²	Western Region, Rubirizi
EL00042	Alpha International Mining Co. (SMC) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals	Pending Renewal	7/23/2020	7/22/2023	8.64 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00043	Uga Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals	Active	5/8/2020	5/7/2023	36.76 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Bushenyi, Mitooma
EL00047	Uganda Development Corporation	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Pending Renewal	7/2/2020	7/1/2023	117.48 Km ²	Central Region, Masaka, Rakai
EL00048	China-Uganda Ranchun Investment Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals	Active	7/2/2020	7/1/2023	1.01 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00049	China-Uganda Ranchun Investment Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals	Active	7/2/2020	7/1/2023	0.50 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00050	Royal Transit Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	6/17/2020	6/16/2023	8.64 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
EL00051	Standby Security Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, PGM, Rare Earth Elements	Active	7/1/2020	6/30/2023	477.80 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga, Mityana, Mubende
EL00053	Alom Mining and Geohydro Services	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, Rare Earth Elements	Active	7/28/2020	7/27/2023	7.29 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00055	Narayan Ramchander Reddy Gollapalli	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Expired	9/2/2020	9/1/2023	9.65 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00058	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Gold	9/17/2020	9/16/2023	171.18 Km ²	
EL00059	Mubende United Miners Assembly Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	7/30/2020	7/29/2023	1.01 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00063	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Gold	8/6/2020	8/5/2023	3.15 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00064	Uganed Holdings Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals, Limestone	Active	9/25/2020	9/24/2023	80.43 Km ²	Northern Region, Moyo
EL00065	Zhong Quan Limited	EL	EL (2003)	LI, Tin	2/11/2021	2/10/2026	15.45 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00066	Nama Mining Company - SMC Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2024	19.16 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima
EL00067	Seven Hills Exploration and Mining Group Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Gold	9/17/2020	9/16/2023	143.65 Km ²	Centreal Region, Mubende
EL00068	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/25/2020	9/24/2023	114.55 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Region, Kibaale
EL00069	JM Mining Works Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Precious Metals	8/28/2020	8/27/2023	0.62 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
EL00070	Hillmarks Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	9/17/2020	9/16/2023	5.80 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
EL00073	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	8/28/2020	8/27/2023	9.59 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Rubirizi
EL00076	Consolidated Africam Resources Limited	EL	Base Metals, G	Pending Renewal	9/17/2020	9/16/2023	180.31 Km ²	Northern Region, Kitgum
EL00077	Sunbelt Mining Group Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	8/28/2020	8/27/2023	5.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Lira
EL00078	Malibu Holdings Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/1/2020	8/31/2023	21.00 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00079	Gems International Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals, Kaolin, Pozzolana	Active	9/2/2020	9/1/2026	95.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole, Kasese

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00080	Gems International Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals, Pozzolana	Active	9/2/2020	9/1/2026	36.10 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole, Ntoroko
EL00083	AUC Mining (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/9/2020	9/8/2023	158.42 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00084	AUC Mining (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/9/2020	9/8/2023	150.43 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00087	Mulago Hill Diagnostics Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	9/23/2020	9/22/2023	84.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Kotido, Moroto, Napak
EL00088	Mulago Hill Diagnostics Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Pending Renewal	9/21/2020	9/20/2023	17.25 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00090	M.M. Mining (Uganda)Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Industrial Metals	11/17/2020	11/16/2023	97.52 Km ²	Central Region, Buikwe
EL00091	M.M. Mining (Uganda)Limited	EL	Kaolin	Active	10/16/2020	10/15/2023	3.00 Km ²	Central Region, Rakai
EL00093	M.M. Mining (Uganda)Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals	Active	10/16/2020	10/15/2023	34.22 Km ²	Western Region, Mbarara, Sheema

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00095	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/21/2020	9/20/2023	13.21 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00097	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/21/2020	9/20/2023	120.00 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kiruhura
EL00098	Joseph Amukun Aburek	EL	Cassiterite, Gold, Nickel, Silver	Active	9/21/2020	9/20/2023	15.84 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi, Mitooma
EL00099	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/24/2020	9/23/2023	493.79 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Nebbi, Zombo
EL00100	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/23/2020	9/22/2023	99.04 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Busia, Namayingo
EL00101	Great Solomon Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/23/2020	9/22/2023	40.00 Km ²	Western Region, Mbarara
EL00102	Great Solomon Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/23/2020	9/22/2023	37.63 Km ²	Western Region, Rubirizi
EL00104	Alom Mining and Geohydro Services	EL	Base Metals, G, Gold	Pending Renewal	9/24/2020	9/23/2023	93.50 Km ²	Northern Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kaabong, Kitgum
EL00105	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/24/2020	9/23/2023	3.90 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende; Western Region, Kibaale
EL00106	BioFertilizer Africa Limited	EL	Phosphates	Pending Renewal	9/25/2020	9/24/2023	51.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa
EL00110	Redsun International Company Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	9/28/2020	9/27/2023	52.99 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL00111	Gems International Limited	EL	Volcanic Ash	Active	9/30/2020	9/29/2026	32.10 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL00112	International University of East Africa	EL	Base Metals, Gold, PGM	Active	10/15/2020	10/14/2025	15.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
EL00113	International University of East Africa	EL	Base Metals, Gold, PGM	Active	10/15/2020	10/14/2025	14.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
EL00114	Gems International Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	10/16/2020	10/15/2026	2.58 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00117	Tororo Cement Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	11/13/2020	11/12/2023	0.18 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
EL00118	Mpower Steel Company Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Pending Renewal	11/4/2020	11/3/2023	45.99 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00119	Mpower Steel Company Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Active	11/4/2020	11/3/2023	40.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00121	Haraambe Development Agencies Ltd	EL	Gold, MAR	Active	11/13/2020	11/12/2023	40.53 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00122	Nabala Mining (U) SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tin	Pending Renewal	11/11/2020	11/10/2023	21.09 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00123	Nabala Mining (U) SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tin	Active	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	17.85 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Rukungiri
EL00124	Herbert Akampwera	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	3.82 Km ²	Central Region, Lyantonde
EL00125	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	29.73 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00126	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Gold	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	25.20 Km ²	Eastern Region, Mayuge
EL00127	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	39.75 Km ²	Eastern Region, Mayuge
EL00128	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	261.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua
EL00129	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	38.58 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
EL00130	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	11/20/2020	11/19/2023	299.50 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kaliro, Namutumba, Pallisa
EL00131	Buhweju District United Miners Co-operative Society Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	11/19/2020	11/18/2023	35.16 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
EL00134	Mulago Hill Diagnostics Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Active	12/18/2020	12/17/2023	72.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
EL00135	Mulago Hill Diagnostics Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	12/18/2020	12/17/2023	57.86 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00138	Herbert Akampwera	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	12/15/2020	12/14/2023	100.00 Km ²	Central Region, Lyantonde
EL00139	Africa Trade and Investment Fund Limited	EL	Gold	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	18.66 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
EL00140	Africa Trade and Investment Fund Limited	EL	Gold	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	40.00 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00141	Africa Trade and Investment Fund Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	16.02 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00142	Leadway Group Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, Limestone, MAR	Active	11/27/2020	11/26/2023	3.70 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00147	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	EL	Copper, Gold, Rare Earth Elements, Silver, Zinc	Active	12/28/2020	12/27/2025	30.07 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri
EL00148	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	EL	Cobalt, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Nickel, Rare Earth	Active	12/28/2020	12/27/2025	24.08 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Iganga

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
			Elements, Silver, Uranium, Zircon					
EL00148	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	EL	Cobalt, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Nickel, Rare Earth Elements, Silver, Uranium, Zircon	Active	12/28/2020	12/27/2023	48.15 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Iganga
EL00150	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Pending Renewal	2/3/2021	2/2/2024	25.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Budaka, Kibuku
EL00150	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	2/3/2021	2/2/2024	25.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Budaka, Kibuku
EL00152	Turi Limited	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Pending Renewal	1/6/2021	1/5/2024	166.78 Km ²	Central Region, Mukono

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00153	Mulin Mines and Minerals Limited	EL	Base Metals	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2024	0.46 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00154	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	2/23/2021	2/22/2024	4.73 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00155	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Base Metals, Limestone, MAR, Precious Metals	Active	2/23/2021	2/22/2024	19.46 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00156	Mota - Engil Engenharia E Constructao. Africa S.A	EL	Dimension Stone	Non-Compliant	2/5/2021	2/4/2024	0.75 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bukedea
EL00157	Fred Sight	EL	MAR	Active	2/8/2021	2/7/2024	126.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Kotido, Napak
EL00158	Kazi Flakes Limited	EL	Gold	Active	2/23/2021	2/22/2024	10.62 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
EL00166	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Copper, Nickel, Platinum	Active	2/26/2021	2/25/2024	81.59 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00167	Roraima (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/4/2021	3/3/2024	31.02 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Namayingo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00168	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tin	Pending Renewal	3/11/2021	3/10/2024	23.24 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00169	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/24/2021	3/23/2024	81.40 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Maracha
EL00170	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/11/2021	3/10/2024	70.80 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00171	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/24/2021	3/23/2024	78.50 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
EL00172	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Expired	3/22/2021	3/21/2024	27.84 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00173	Abel Bwogyero	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	3/22/2021	3/21/2024	15.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL00179	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	3/30/2021	3/29/2024	46.57 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Kibaale
EL00180	Hua Hui International Group Company Limited	EL	Kaolin	Active	3/30/2021	3/29/2024	157.74 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00181	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	4/6/2021	4/5/2024	9.71 Km ²	Western Region, Rubirizi
EL00182	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	4/6/2021	4/5/2024	415.66 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia, Namayingo
EL00183	Auric Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tin	Pending Renewal	4/6/2021	4/5/2024	36.94 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00186	Vaj Ventures Ltd	EL	Gold	Active	4/20/2021	4/19/2024	35.36 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
EL00188	Federation of Artisanal and Small Scale Miners (Uganda) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Non- Compliant	4/22/2021	4/21/2024	1.98 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00191	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	5/13/2021	5/12/2024	96.96 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00192	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Non- Compliant	5/13/2021	5/12/2024	36.85 Km ²	Northern Region, Zombo
EL00193	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	6/23/2021	6/22/2024	19.83 Km ²	Eastern Region, Mayuge

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00194	Hongda Group Uganda Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	5/13/2021	5/12/2024	152.82 Km ²	Northern Region, Nebbi, Zombo
EL00196	Vaj Ventures Ltd	EL	Gold	Active	5/5/2021	5/4/2024	40.74 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
EL00197	Mechanized Agro (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, MAR, Precious Metals, Rare Earth Elements, Uranium	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2024	10.47 Km ²	Northern Region, Amudat
EL00198	Emirates Mining Limited	EL	Tantalite, Tin	Active	6/8/2021	6/7/2024	327.66 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro, Mbarara, Ntungamo
EL00200	Evergrande Resources Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	5/19/2021	5/18/2024	115.88 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bukwo, Kween; Northern Region, Amudat
EL00201	Khan Yousaf	EL	Bentonite	Active	5/26/2021	5/25/2024	21.37 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00202	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Iron Ore, Nickel, Tin	Active	5/25/2021	5/24/2024	44.10 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00203	Leadway Group Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	5/26/2021	5/25/2024	37.93 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00204	Ra Yang Mining Limited	EL	Niobium, PGM, Tantalite, Tin, Wolfram	Active	5/26/2021	5/25/2024	158.49 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Ntungamo
EL00205	Gems International Limited	EL	EL/ML - Pozzolanic Materials	Active	6/2/2021	6/1/2024	16.06 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
EL00206	Trade Gold Metal Limited	EL	Base Metals, Coltan, Kaolin, Tin	Active	6/8/2021	6/7/2024	11.85 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Ntungamo
EL00207	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	6/23/2021	6/22/2024	128.75 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Iganga
EL00208	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Gold, Phosphates	Non-Compliant	6/15/2021	6/14/2024	54.80 Km ²	Eastern Region, Tororo
EL00210	Bask Mines Limited	EL	Bentonite	Active	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	69.88 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00211	Osprey Capital Investments Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	6/24/2021	6/23/2024	21.30 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00212	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Cassiterite, Coltan, Wolfram	Active	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	20.42 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Sheema
EL00213	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Cassiterite, Coltan, Wolfram	Active	7/5/2021	7/4/2024	64.97 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00214	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	6/29/2021	6/28/2024	104.30 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00215	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Gold	Non-Compliant	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	290.50 Km ²	Northern Region, Kitgum, Lamwo
EL00216	Dajiang Co Limited	EL	MAR	Active	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	77.66 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00217	Emirates Mining Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Gold, Tin	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	90.70 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi, Mitooma, Rukungiri

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00219	Dazhong Iron and Steel Industries Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Iron Ore	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	3.12 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00220	Emirates Mining Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Base Metals, Gold	7/5/2021	7/4/2024	391.48 Km ²	Western Region, Kiruhura
EL00221	M.M. Mining (Uganda) Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals, Kaolin, Pozzolana	Active	7/5/2021	7/4/2024	54.64 Km ²	Central Region, Buikwe
EL00222	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	7/2/2021	7/1/2024	26.92 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00223	Roraima (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	7/5/2021	7/4/2024	28.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Namayingo
EL00224	Agastya Mining-SMC Limited	EL	Gold	Active	7/15/2021	7/14/2024	161.24 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua
EL00225	Jupiter Minerals and Mining (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, PGM, Rare Earth Elements	Active	7/9/2021	7/8/2024	150.37 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima
EL00226	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	7/15/2021	7/14/2024	189.46 Km ²	Northern Region, Zombo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00227	Emirates Mining Limited	EL	Copper, Gold	Active	7/21/2021	7/20/2024	475.68 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong, Kotido
EL00233	Olsen East African International Investment Company Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2024	119.98 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00236	Kyekahoma Company Limited	EL	Gold	Non-Compliant	8/24/2021	8/23/2024	10.50 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Yumbe
EL00238	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Active	8/26/2021	8/25/2024	60.74 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi
EL00239	Pal Verma Sharan	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	8/25/2021	8/24/2024	89.90 Km ²	Western Region, Kamwenge
EL00242	Mount Moroto Marble Holdings Limited	EL	Gold, MAR	Active	9/6/2021	9/5/2024	0.55 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00243	Mex Drilling Services Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Active	9/13/2021	9/12/2024	18.32 Km ²	Western Region, Buliisa
EL00244	Mex Drilling Services Limited	EL	Gold	Active	9/9/2021	9/8/2024	8.92 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00246	Jowas Enterprises Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	9/17/2021	9/16/2024	1.04 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00247	Gems International Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Pozzolana	9/17/2021	9/16/2024	143.38 Km ²	Wetern Region, Kabarole, Ntoroko
EL00250	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tantalite	Non-Compliant	10/21/2021	10/20/2024	24.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
EL00251	Trade Gold Metal Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Iron Ore	Active	10/1/2021	9/30/2024	15.00 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga, Kyankwanzi
EL00252	Trade Gold Metal Limited	EL	Base Metals, Berryllium, Coltan, Tin	Active	10/1/2021	9/30/2024	14.98 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00253	Gems International Limited	EL	Volcanic Ash	Active	10/6/2021	10/5/2024	81.30 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
EL00254	West Peak Uganda Co.Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/12/2021	10/11/2024	1.95 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00255	West Peak Uganda Co.Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/12/2021	10/11/2024	140.70 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
EL00256	West Peak Uganda Co.Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/12/2021	10/11/2024	22.34 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge, Rubirizi

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00257	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	EL	Base Metals, Industrial Metals, Industrial Minerals, Rare Earth Elements	Active	10/21/2021	10/20/2024	55.51 Km ²	Eastern Region, Iganga, Mayuge
EL00258	ARRM Investments Limited	EL	Berrylium, Coltan, Kaolin, Tin	Active	11/10/2021	11/9/2024	66.01 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Rukungiri
EL00261	Asli Energy Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Limestone, MAR	Active	11/17/2021	11/16/2024	13.29 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00262	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/17/2021	11/16/2024	216.88 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Kibaale
EL00263	Ben Waliggo	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/17/2021	11/16/2024	51.01 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende; Western

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Region, Kibaale
EL00264	Gameplay Kampala Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/3/2021	12/2/2024	185.37 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kanungu, Rukungiri
EL00265	Uga Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/3/2021	12/2/2024	10.69 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi, Mitooma
EL00266	Katuugo Gold Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/22/2021	12/21/2024	18.39 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00269	Pellegrino Oil & Gas (U) Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, SA	Active	12/17/2021	12/16/2024	8.15 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima
EL00270	Kathrada Mining Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, PGM	Non-Compliant	12/20/2021	12/19/2024	17.96 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
EL00271	Harmony Resources (SMC) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/22/2021	12/21/2024	50.35 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Namayingo
EL00273	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	81.44 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Buhweju, Rubirizi
EL00274	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	302.26 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Bushenyi, Sheema
EL00275	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	151.26 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00276	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	50.93 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
EL00277	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	209.23 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00278	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	499.88 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Busia, Tororo
EL00279	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	22.85 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00280	Hongda Runze Mining (U) - SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	67.37 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Ibanda

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00281	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	299.72 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi
EL00282	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/29/2021	12/28/2024	110.32 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
EL00283	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/30/2021	12/29/2024	50.40 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Zombo
EL00284	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/30/2021	12/29/2024	13.57 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00285	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/31/2021	12/30/2024	46.79 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
EL00288	Alom Mining and Geohydro Services	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	82.28 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi, Mubende; Western Region, Kibaale
EL00289	M.M. Mining (Uganda) Limited	EL	Gypsum	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	14.81 Km ²	Western Region, Ntoroko

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00290	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	123.36 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00291	Guangxi Yande Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Non-Compliant	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	440.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00292	M/S Eurasian Capital SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	44.25 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL00293	Pal Verma Sharan	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	52.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole, Kamwenge
EL00294	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	34.14 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL00295	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	2/18/2022	2/17/2025	56.65 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua
EL00296	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals	Active	1/13/2023	1/12/2026	12.64 Km ²	Central Region, Mpigi
EL00297	Terra Rara Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Kaolin, Rare Earth Elements	Active	1/11/2023	1/10/2026	27.01 Km ²	Central Region, Luwero

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00298	Sarah Nambozo Wekomba	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	1/13/2023	1/12/2026	143.64 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00299	Nama Mining Company - SMC Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Active	1/13/2023	1/12/2026	13.64 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00305	Ruhweza Transportation and Construction Uganda Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	8/28/2023	8/27/2027	1.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00306	Jin Qi Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	8/25/2023	8/24/2027	221.12 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00307	View Mining Uganda Limited	EL	LI, Tantalite, Tin	Active	8/25/2023	8/24/2027	244.80 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo, Rukungiri
EL00308	View Mining Uganda Limited	EL	LI, Tantalite, Tin	Active	8/25/2023	8/24/2027	133.53 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo, Sheema
EL00310	Gecko Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold, LI, Rare Earth Elements, Tantalite, Tin	Active	9/4/2023	9/3/2027	0.01 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00311	Gecko Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, LI,	Active	9/4/2023	9/3/2027	243.25 Km ²	Central Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
			Precious Metals, Rare Earth Elements, Tantalite, Tin					Mityana, Wakiso
EL00312	DA XI YANG MINING CO. LTD	EL	Tin, Tungsten	Active	9/5/2023	9/4/2027	246.77 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Sheema
EL00313	ASIRICH GOLD DEALERS CO. LTD	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/8/2023	9/7/2027	4.10 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00314	View Mining Uganda Limited	EL	Tantalite, Tin	Active	9/8/2023	9/7/2027	20.29 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00315	Shiye Mining Limited	EL	Base Metals, Coltan, Tungsten	Active	9/8/2023	9/7/2027	242.97 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu, Ntungamo, Rukungiri
EL00316	Shiye Mining Limited	EL	Rare Earth Elements	Active	9/8/2023	9/7/2027	68.85 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri
EL00317	Shiye Mining Limited	EL	Tantalite, Tin	Active	9/8/2023	9/7/2027	234.64 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kabale, Kanungu, Rukungiri
EL00319	Gecko Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Columbite, Li, Precious Metals, Rare Earth Elements, Tantalite, Tin	Active	9/20/2023	9/19/2027	44.48 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
EL00321	Grace Ayugi	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	10/2/2023	10/1/2027	14.64 Km ²	Northern Region, Kotido
EL00322	Steam Investments Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Active	10/2/2023	10/1/2027	98.68 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00323	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Berrylium, Cassiterite, Columbite, Gold, Tantalite	Active	10/2/2023	10/1/2027	240.98 Km ²	Western Region
EL00324	Uganed Holdings Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Iron Ore, Limestone	Active	10/18/2023	10/17/2027	37.49 Km ²	Northern Region, Moyo
EL00326	Despen Enterprises Uganda Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Active	10/6/2023	10/5/2026	11.77 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00327	Despen Enterprises Uganda Limited	EL	MAR	Active	10/6/2023	10/5/2026	66.80 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL00329	Steam Investments Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Active	10/13/2023	10/12/2027	84.48 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga
EL00330	Shiye Mining Limited	EL	Coltan, PGM, Tin	Active	10/27/2023	10/26/2027	30.76 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
EL00332	Musenze Establishments Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Kaolin, LI	Active	10/19/2023	10/18/2026	96.13 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
EL00333	Tian Tang Group Holdings Limited	EL	Berrylium, Columbite, Gold, Tantalite	Active	10/27/2023	10/26/2026	119.00 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
EL00335	Musenze Establishments Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold, LI	Active	10/19/2023	10/18/2026	2.11 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma
EL00336	Musenze Establishments Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Berrylium, Coltan, Gold, Kaolin, LI, Tin	Active	10/23/2023	10/22/2026	104.31 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Ntungamo, Rukungiri, Sheema
EL00337	Dakenje Mining and Consultancy Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/28/2023	12/27/2027	224.84 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Hoima, Kibaale
EL00338	Aljouda Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Active	12/5/2023	12/4/2027	139.77 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Hoima, Kibaale
EL00339	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	10/27/2023	10/26/2027	218.27 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu, Rukungiri
EL00340	Steam Investments Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Active	11/27/2023	11/26/2027	2.79 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
EL00341	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Active	12/5/2023	12/4/2027	63.95 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa, Mbale
EL00342	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/22/2023	11/21/2027	41.63 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
EL00343	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	11/22/2023	11/21/2027	222.09 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL00345	Asli Energy Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/28/2023	12/27/2027	1.26 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
EL00346	Ssansema Investment Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/28/2023	12/27/2026	44.43 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga, Mityana
EL00347	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Active	12/19/2023	12/18/2027	249.45 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL00348	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold, LI	Active	12/21/2023	12/20/2027	159.38 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Rukungiri
EL00348	Li Kuang Mining Co. Ltd	EL	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold, LI	12/21/2023	12/20/2027	159.38 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Rukungiri
EL1608	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	EL	EL (2003)	Granite	11/9/2016	11/8/2024	8.40 Km ²	Northern Region, Lira
EL1713	China-Uganda Ranchun Investment Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	1/31/2018	1/30/2024	46.48 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Ibanda, Mbarara
EL1714	Jiemeng Energy and Mineral Investment (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Pending Renewal	1/22/2018	1/21/2023	26.06 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Ibanda, Kamwenge
EL1720	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Renewal Approved	2/22/2018	2/21/2023	39.36 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Zombo
EL1722	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Renewal Approved	2/22/2018	2/21/2023	55.68 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua
EL1741	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Pending Renewal	4/20/2018	4/19/2023	94.47 Km ²	Central Region, Buikwe
EL1742	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Active	4/20/2018	4/19/2023	10.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Amudat
EL1743	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Pending Renewal	4/20/2018	4/19/2023	62.91 Km ²	Central Region, Masaka
EL1757	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Industrial Minerals	Pending Renewal	5/25/2018	5/24/2023	20.50 Km ²	Central Region, Mukono
EL1758	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Kaolin	Pending Renewal	5/25/2018	5/24/2023	3.34 Km ²	Central Region, Wakiso
EL1762	Direct Reduced Iron (DRI) Liimited	EL	Iron Ore	Non-Compliant	5/31/2018	5/30/2025	29.33 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL1780	Summit Group Limited	EL	Gold, Limestone, MAR, PGM	Active	7/26/2018	7/25/2023	5.96 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
EL1783	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Renewal Approved	6/29/2018	6/28/2023	23.17 Km ²	Northern Region, Arua, Zombo
EL1794	National Cement Company Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Pending Renewal	8/14/2018	8/13/2023	32.60 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kanungu
EL1861	Moroto Ateker Cement Company Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold, Limestone, MAR, Rare Earth Elements	Active	11/9/2018	11/8/2023	108.80 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
EL1865	Rwenzori Shining Star Limited	EL	Salt	Renewal Approved	11/27/2018	11/26/2023	179.45 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL1866	Samta Mines and Minerals Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	12/3/2018	12/2/2024	87.13 Km ²	Northern Region, Amuru
EL1873	Hoima Minerals Company Limited	EL	Copper, Gold	Active	12/10/2018	12/9/2024	4.99 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
EL1878	ARRM Investments Limited	EL	Berrylium, Kaolin, Tantalite	Renewal Approved	12/24/2018	12/23/2023	1.65 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma
EL1928	Kilembe Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Silver	Active	3/25/2019	3/24/2022	205.60 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
EL1952	Susan Ssuubi	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Active	5/28/2019	5/27/2024	44.06 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi
LL00146	Megha Stone Quarry Namubiru Limited	LLIV	Gold	Pending Renewal	1/6/2021	1/5/2023	0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00151	Harmony Resources (SMC) Limited	LLIV	Gold	Application Conversion	1/6/2021	1/5/2023	0.15 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
LL00159	Isaka Kayolo	LLIV	Gold	Active Pending Conversion	2/17/2021	2/16/2023	0.14 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
LL00162	Nkabidwa General Traders Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	2/26/2021	2/25/2023	0.15 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00162	Nkabidwa General Traders Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	2/26/2021	2/25/2023	0.15 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00163	Oscar Chripus Bamusede	LLVI	LST	Application Conversion	2/26/2021	2/25/2023	0.08 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
LL00165	Mohmed Mbabazi	LLI	Gold	Pending Renewal	2/26/2021	2/25/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima
LL00174	Abasi Balinda Transporters Limited	LLIII	Pozzolana	Application Conversion	3/30/2021	3/29/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
LL00175	Abasi Balinda Transporters Limited	LLIII	Pozzolana	Application Conversion	3/30/2021	3/29/2023	0.04 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
LL00176	Abasi Balinda Transporters Limited	LLIII	Kaolin	Active Pending Conversion	3/30/2021	3/29/2023	0.15 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
LL00177	Exodus Mining (U) Ltd	LLIII	Gold	Active	3/26/2021	3/25/2023	0.15 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00178	Tiira Landlords and Artisanal Miners' Association	LLIV	Gold	Pending Renewal	3/30/2021	3/29/2023	0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
LL00185	Marua Group Limited	LLIV	Base Metals, Gold	Active	4/20/2021	4/19/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
LL00187	Redsun International Company Limited	LLIII	Pozzolana	Active	4/19/2021	4/18/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
LL00189	Emmanuel Kyazze	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Active	4/27/2021	4/26/2023	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
LL00190	Emmanuel Kyazze	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Active	4/26/2021	4/25/2023	0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00195	Great Lakes Regional Distributors Limited	LLIII	Pozzolana	Active	5/5/2021	5/4/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
LL00209	Jimde Limited	LLIII	Gold, Industrial Minerals	Non-Compliant	7/5/2021	7/4/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Ssembabule
LL00218	Katongo Miners Association Limited	LLIII	Base Metals, Wolfram	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	7/2/2021	7/1/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
LL00230	Moses Kamuntu	LLIII	Iron Ore	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2023	0.10 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
LL00231	Leadway Group Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	8/6/2021	8/5/2023	0.14 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00232	ARRM Investments Limited	LLIII	Berrylium, Kaolin, Li, Manganese	Application Conversion	8/12/2021	8/11/2023	0.13 Km ²	Western Region
LL00235	PCB Mines & Minerals Limited	LLIII	Kaolin	Active	8/13/2021	8/12/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Sheema

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
LL00237	Pal Verma Sharan	LLIV	Gold	Active	9/6/2021	9/5/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kamwenge
LL00240	Gems International Limited	LLIII	Pozzolana	Active	8/25/2021	8/24/2023	0.15 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
LL00241	Saranja Group of Companies SMC Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	9/6/2021	9/5/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00248	Kiboga United Artisanal miners and Processors Association	LLII	Gold	Active	9/21/2021	9/20/2023	0.15 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga
LL00249	MHK General Agencis Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	10/21/2021	10/20/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Mukono
LL00259	Lomilo & Sons Limited	LLVI	Limestone	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	11/17/2021	11/16/2023	0.07 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00260	Lomilo & Sons Limited	LLVI	Limestone	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	11/17/2021	11/16/2023	0.08 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
LL00267	Twetuka Minerals Co. Limited	LLIV	Gold	Active	12/22/2021	12/21/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00268	Lomilo & Sons Limited	LLVI	Limestone	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	12/22/2021	12/21/2023	0.07 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00268	Lomilo & Sons Limited	LLVI	Limestone	Active	12/22/2021	12/21/2023	0.07 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00272	Shaft & FB Minerals Limited	LLI	Gold	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	12/22/2021	12/21/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL00286	Jowas Enterprises Limited	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Active Pending Conversion	2/18/2022	2/17/2024	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00287	Jowas Enterprises Limited	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Active Pending Conversion	2/18/2022	2/17/2024	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL00300	Rachel Katoneene Mwesigwa	LLIV	Gold	Active	10/22/2022	10/21/2024	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
LL1260	Peter Lokwang	LLVI	Class VI	Active Pending Conversion	12/10/2013	12/9/2023	0.08 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL1261	Peter Lokwang	LLIII	Class III, LST	Active Pending Conversion	12/10/2013	12/9/2023	0.08 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL1630	Ndiwa Property Consultants Limited	LLIII	MAR	Pending Renewal	2/21/2017	2/20/2023	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL1631	Ndiwa Property Consultants Limited	LLIII	MAR	Pending Renewal	2/21/2017	2/20/2023	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL1632	Ndiwa Property Consultants Limited	LLIII	MAR	Pending Renewal	2/21/2017	2/20/2023	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
LL1965	Narayan Ramchander Reddy Gollapalli	LLII	Niobium, PS	Active	6/27/2019	6/26/2023	0.16 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
LL1988	ARRM Investments Limited	LLIII	Berrylium, Industrial Minerals, Mica, Tantalite	Active Pending Conversion	8/7/2019	8/6/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma
LML0033 4	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	LML	Rare Earth Elements	Active	12/28/2023	12/27/2044	43.79 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML00014	Mechanized Agro (U) Limited	ML	Limestone, MAR	Active Pending Conversion	12/12/2019	12/11/2040	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML00015	Mechanized Agro (U) Limited	ML	Limestone, MAR	Active Pending Conversion	12/12/2019	12/11/2040	0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML00034	Dazhong Iron and Steel Industries Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	2/24/2020	2/23/2041	0.70 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
ML00045	Tororo Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	5/22/2020	5/21/2041	0.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
ML00054	Prosper Woodworks	ML	Bentonite	Active	9/2/2020	9/1/2041	0.08 Km ²	Western Region, Rukungiri
ML00072	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Active	9/23/2020	9/22/2041	0.06 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
ML00149	Royal Transit Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	12/21/2020	12/20/2041	0.17 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
ML00245	Xing Tong International Limited	ML	Dimension Stone, Granite	Active	1/13/2022	1/12/2043	0.02 Km ²	Central Region, Luwero

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML0061	Tororo Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	11/21/2005	11/20/2026	0.09 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
ML0248	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Limestone	Active	10/2/2007	10/1/2028	5.36 Km ²	Western Region, Kamwenge
ML0593	Tororo Cement Limited	ML	Limestone	Active	4/16/2010	4/15/2031	51.82 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML0594	Kigezi Steel Company Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Active	6/13/2011	6/12/2032	3.06 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
ML0702	Great Lakes Iron and Steel Company Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Non-Compliant	11/8/2010	11/7/2031	4.53 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
ML0706	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Limestone	Active	12/1/2010	11/30/2031	0.54 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
ML0762	H5 Resources Limited	ML	Cassiterite, Tin	Active	5/17/2011	5/16/2032	2.02 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
ML0886	Shaft Sinkers (U) Limited	ML	Gold, Lead	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	10/28/2011	10/27/2032	4.51 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Kamwenge

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML1110	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Limestone	Active	3/13/2013	3/12/2034	4.12 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
ML1117	Building Majesties Limited	ML	Dimension Stone	Active	4/19/2013	4/18/2034	0.47 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
ML1170	Uganda International Mining Company Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Active	6/20/2013	6/19/2034	1.06 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
ML1209	East Asia Land & Mining Company Uganda Limited	ML	Base Metals, Wolfram	Active	11/15/2013	11/14/2034	0.03 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
ML1291	Multitask Services Limited	ML	MAR	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	2/25/2014	2/24/2035	4.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML1297	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	ML	Iron Ore	Active	3/14/2014	3/13/2035	0.04 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
ML1355	East Asia Land & Mining Company Uganda Limited	ML	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/15/2014	9/14/2035	0.10 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi
ML1381	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Limited	ML	Tin	Active	10/29/2014	10/28/2035	20.00 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML1393	Guangzhou Dong Song Energy Group Co. (U) Limited	ML	Base Metals, Iron Ore, Niobium, Phosphates, Rare Earth Elements	Non-Compliant	10/29/2014	10/28/2035	1.12 Km ²	Eastern Region, Tororo
ML1413	BNT Mining Limited	ML	Tantalite	Active	12/18/2014	12/17/2035	0.27 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
ML1433	African Panther Resources (U) Ltd	ML	Base Metals, Cassiterite, Gold, Silver	Active Pending Conversion	2/2/2015	2/1/2036	2.00 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro
ML1466	Woodcross Mining Company Limited	ML	Cobalt, Tin	Active	4/15/2015	4/14/2036	40.00 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
ML1530	Kampala Cement Company Ltd	ML	Pozzolana	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	11/6/2015	11/5/2036	0.13 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
ML1604	Eastern Mining Ltd	ML	Pozzolana	Active	10/24/2016	10/23/2037	0.35 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa
ML1607	National Cement Company Uganda Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	10/28/2016	10/27/2037	0.12 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML1744	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	4/20/2018	4/19/2039	0.38 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
ML1750	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources Limited	ML	Gold	Active	5/4/2018	5/3/2023	0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda
ML1782	Ascort Mining (U) Limited	ML	Gold, Tantalite, Tin	Non-Compliant	7/30/2018	7/29/2039	5.82 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
ML1816	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	9/10/2018	9/9/2039	0.32 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
ML1890	Shining Rock Investments Uganda Limited	ML	Dimension Stone	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	2/4/2019	2/3/2040	0.11 Km ²	Central Region, Mityana
ML1948	Metro Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Active	5/8/2019	5/7/2040	0.08 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa
ML1954	Sunbelt Mining Group Limited	ML	MAR	Non-Compliant	5/30/2019	5/29/2040	3.32 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML1959	Consolidated African Resources Limited	ML	Gold	Active	6/20/2019	6/19/2040	20.73 Km ²	Northern Region, Kitgum

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML1999	Wagagai Mining (U) Limited	ML	Gold	Active Pending Conversion	8/27/2019	8/26/2040	9.22 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
ML2151	Kilembe Mines Limited	ML	Base Metals	Active	1/1/1974	1/1/2031	32.49 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
ML4063	AUC Mining (U) Limited	ML	Gold	Active Pending Conversion - Verification	1/3/1994	1/2/2030	5.81 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
ML4128	Greenstone Resources Limited	ML	Gold	Active	12/12/1994	12/11/2030	0.56 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
ML4478	KI3R Minerals Limited	ML	Wolfram	Active	2/8/1999	2/7/2035	1.77 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
ML4603	Kisita Mining Company Limited	ML	Gold	Non-Compliant	8/6/2002	8/5/2023	8.72 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
ML4622	Tororo Cement Limited	ML	Limestone	Application Conversion Pending - Documents Verification	12/20/2002	12/19/2023	20.02 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
ML4623	Marubeg Company Limited	ML		Active Pending Conversion	8/15/2003	8/14/2024	0.12 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
ML4623	Marubeg Company Limited	ML		Active	8/15/2003	8/14/2024	0.12 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
ML4647	3T Mining Limited	ML	Coltan	Active	1/13/2003	1/12/2024	0.07 Km ²	Central Region, Wakiso
ML4651	Namekara Mining Company Ltd	ML	Vermiculite	Application Conversion	5/15/2003	5/14/2024	17.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa
ML4684	Tororo Cement Limited	ML	Limestone, SA	Active	3/26/2004	3/25/2025	0.72 Km ²	Eastern Region, Tororo
MML/ML 00045	Tororo Cement Limited	MML	Pozzolana	Active	5/22/2020	5/21/2041	0.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
MML/ML 00072	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	MML	Iron Ore	Active	9/23/2020	9/22/2041	0.06 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
MML/ML 0061	Tororo Cement Limited	MML	Pozzolana	Active	11/21/2005	11/20/2026	0.09 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
MML/ML 0248	Hima Cement Limited	MML	Limestone	Active	10/2/2007	10/1/2028	5.36 Km ²	Western Region, Kamwenge
MML/ML 0593	Tororo Cement Limited	MML	Limestone	Active	4/16/2010	4/15/2031	51.82 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
MML/ML 0706	Hima Cement Limited	MML	Limestone	Active	12/1/2010	11/30/2031	0.54 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
MML/ML 1110	Hima Cement Limited	MML	Limestone	Active	3/13/2013	3/12/2034	4.12 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
MML/ML 1209	East Asia Land & Mining Company Uganda Limited	MML	Base Metals, Wolfram	Active	11/15/2013	11/14/2034	0.03 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
MML/ML 1297	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	MML	Iron Ore	Active	3/14/2014	3/13/2035	0.04 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
MML/ML 1355	East Asia Land & Mining Company Uganda Limited	MML	Base Metals, Gold	Active	9/15/2014	9/14/2035	0.10 Km ²	Western Region, Bushenyi
MML/ML 1744	Hima Cement Limited	MML	Pozzolana	Active	4/20/2018	4/19/2039	0.38 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kapchorwa
MML/ML 1816	Hima Cement Limited	MML	Pozzolana	Active	9/10/2018	9/9/2039	0.32 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
MML/ML 4684	Tororo Cement Limited	MML	Limestone, SA	Active	3/26/2004	3/25/2025	0.72 Km ²	Eastern Region, Tororo
MSL0032 8	Woodcross Smelting Company Limited	MSL	Tin	Active	10/12/2023	10/11/2038	0.00 Km ²	Western Region, Mbarara

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
RL00007	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	RL	Rare Earth Elements	Active	11/27/2019	11/25/2024	43.39 Km ²	Eastern Region, Iganga, Mayuge
RL00108	Sunbird Resources Limited	RL	Columbite, Gold, Limestone, MAR, PGM	Active	9/28/2020	9/27/2023	22.64 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
RL00109	Sunbird Resources Limited	RL	Columbite, Gold, Limestone, MAR, PGM	Active	9/28/2020	9/27/2023	14.43 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
RL00199	Sipa Exploration (U) Limited	RL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, Nickel, PGM, Platinum, Precious Metals	Active	5/18/2021	5/17/2024	59.32 Km ²	Northern Region, Lamwo
RL00234	Rwenzori Rare Metals Limited	RL	Base Metals, Industrial Metals, Industrial Minerals, Rare Earth Elements	Pending Renewal	7/6/2021	7/5/2024	47.03 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bugiri, Iganga

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03262	C - Asian Mining and Minerals Limited	ML	Gold	Application			4.26 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Ibanda, Rubirizi
TN03303	Minimax Enterprises Limited	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Alebtong
TN03307	USP Marketing Resources International Company Limited	LLV	Gold	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Yumbe
TN03308	USP Marketing Resources International Company Limited	LLV	Gold	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Yumbe
TN03314	Jia hao Mining (U) Limited	EL	Granite	Application			24.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Katakwi
TN03317	Alfred Oguti	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Tororo
TN03333	Grace Ayugi	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kween
TN03334	Grace Ayugi	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03335	Grace Ayugi	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
TN03336	Grace Ayugi	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kween
TN03337	Grace Ayugi	LLIII	Dimension Stone	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Kween
TN03367	Vanris Mineral Company Limited	EL	Gold	Application			84.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong, Kotido
TN03388	JM Mining Works Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Precious Metals	Application			112.95 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
TN03390	Megha Stone Quarry Namubiru Limited	EL	Granite	Application			12.00 Km ²	Central Region, Wakiso
TN03393	Zulhaq Siraji	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03404	Amuza Mwembe	EL	Industrial Minerals, Pozzolana	Application			16.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03433	Grace Kobusingye	EL	Granite	Application			0.95 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro
TN03437	Peter Bibangamba	LLIV	Base Metals, Gold	Application			0.15 Km ²	Western Region, Kyenjojo
TN03445	Quraiish Mutebi	LLIII	Industrial Minerals	Application			0.15 Km ²	Western Region, Masindi
TN03455	Evergrande Resources Co. Limited	ML	Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Amudat
TN03460	Wood Machinery Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Application			33.77 Km ²	Northern Region, Gulu
TN03473	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper	Application			210.34 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
TN03498	Zulhaq Siraji	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Application			0.14 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03508	Kamuntu Investments Limited	LLIII	Iron Ore	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03509	Kamuntu Investments Limited	LLIII	Iron Ore	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03511	Dajiang Co Limited	EL	Gold, MAR	Application			79.65 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03513	Redsun International Company Limited	EL	Pozzolana	Application			4.66 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
TN03527	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Gypsum	Application			47.65 Km ²	Western Region, Ntoroko
TN03533	Mex Drilling Services Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Application			431.37 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong, Kotido
TN03541	Moses Kamuntu	EL	Iron Ore	Application			12.54 Km ²	Eastern Region, Mayuge
TN03543	Alexander Kampikaho	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			29.21 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende; Western Region, Kyegegwa
TN03545	Rwenzori Shining Star Limited	ML	Salt	Application			6.49 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03548	Veronica Tumushiiime Kalley	LLIII	Granite	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
TN03550	Abubaker Technical Services and General Supplies Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, LI	Application			4.98 Km ²	Central Region, Luwero, Nakaseke
TN03554	Awino Construction Materials Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, Granite	Application			1.35 Km ²	Northern Region, Apac
TN03559	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Application			292.36 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong, Moroto
TN03561	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Application			158.27 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Hoima, Kibaale
TN03563	Renhong Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold, LI	Application			216.67 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
TN03570	Mulago Hill Diagnostics Limited	EL	Limestone	Application			209.84 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto, Napak

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03571	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Limestone	Application			8.97 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bududa
TN03577	Joe Garondwa	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Rare Earth Elements, Sand	Application			9.52 Km ²	Central Region, Ssembabule
TN03581	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Wolfram	Application			31.03 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03585	Haraambe Development Agencies Ltd	LLIII	Gold, Limestone, MAR	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03586	Haraambe Development Agencies Ltd	LLIII	Limestone, MAR	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03588	Haraambe Development Agencies Ltd	EL	Dimension Stone, Limestone, MAR	Application			1.24 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03589	Abubaker Technical Services and General Supplies Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Application			4.57 Km ²	Central Region, Nakaseke

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03593	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			84.20 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
TN03594	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			38.95 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Bushenyi, Rubirizi
TN03596	Grace Ayugi	EL	Limestone, MAR	Application			3.10 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03597	Grace Ayugi	EL	Limestone, MAR	Application			14.64 Km ²	Northern Region, Kotido
TN03598	Obadiah Turyamuhika	LLIII	Pozzolana	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03600	Kacoba Productions Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			5.13 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN03602	Narcis Kabatereine	LLIII	Iron Ore	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03607	Grace Ayugi	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Industrial Minerals	Application			73.50 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03613	Salt Plus Limited	ML	Salt	Application			0.63 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
TN03614	Mount Moroto Marble Holdings Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, Gold	Application			22.27 Km ²	Western Region, Hoima, Kibaale
TN03617	C - Asian Mining and Minerals Limited	ML	Gold	Application			0.50 Km ²	Western Region, Ibanda, Rubirizi
TN03622	Native Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			7.43 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
TN03625	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Application			2.58 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
TN03626	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			2.38 Km ²	Western Region, Kisoro
TN03630	KPX Consult Limited	EL	Geothermal	Application			51.29 Km ²	Western Region, Bundibugyo
TN03631	Busia United Small Scale Mining Association Limited	LLIV	Gold	Application			0.13 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03638	Peter Kalemeera Balwayo Kyabaggu	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Rare Earth Elements	Application			71.40 Km ²	Central Region, Luwero, Nakaseke
TN03639	Archangel Byaruhangha	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Rare Earth Elements	Application			7.50 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
TN03642	Direct Tin Investors (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			4.29 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro
TN03643	Direct Tin Investors (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			4.55 Km ²	Western Region, Isingiro
TN03644	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Application			44.94 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
TN03645	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	PGM, Rare Earth Elements, Tantalite, Tin, Tungsten	Application			23.26 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03646	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Cobalt, Copper, Gold, LI, Rare Earth Elements	Application			43.43 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
TN03648	MK Gemmology Hunters Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			32.52 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende; Western Region, Kyegegwa
TN03649	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Application			63.95 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa, Mbale
TN03651	Grace Ayugi	EL	LST, MAR	Application			104.37 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03654	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			262.21 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga, Kyankwanzi, Mubende
TN03655	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Application			31.41 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03656	Zhonghong Tin Company (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			50.27 Km ²	Eastern Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Bugiri, Namayingo
TN03657	Alexis Engineering Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Granite, Rare Earth Elements	Application			35.18 Km ²	
TN03658	Alpha International Mining Co. (SMC) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			295.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03661	Aljouda Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Copper, Gold	Application			139.77 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Hoima, Kibaale
TN03662	Aljouda Mining Co. Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			179.15 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia, Namayingo
TN03665	Jafari Waigo Olega (100%)	LLIV	Base Metals, Gold	Application			0.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Yumbe
TN03666	Ssansema Investment Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			44.43 Km ²	Central Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kiboga, Mityana
TN03684	Terra Rara Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			21.96 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia, Tororo
TN03687	CEM Enterprises (U) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			19.00 Km ²	Western Region, Rubirizi
TN03688	Martin Ouma	LLIV	Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN03691	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			97.32 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Mbarara
TN03692	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Cobalt, Copper, Gold, Nickel, PGM	Application			424.54 Km ²	Western Region, Kiryandongo
TN03693	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			86.76 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Mbarara
TN03694	Dinghui Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			36.38 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma
TN03695	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Cobalt, Copper, Gold,	Application			339.83 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
			PGM, Precious Metals					Kiruhura, Mbarara
TN03696	Dinghui Co Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			8.36 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Ntungamo
TN03697	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			285.18 Km ²	Central Region, Rakai
TN03698	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			290.22 Km ²	Central Region, Rakai
TN03699	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			347.54 Km ²	Central Region, Rakai; Western Region, Isingiro
TN03700	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			303.05 Km ²	Central Region, Lwengo, Rakai

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03701	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			387.27 Km ²	Central Region, Lwengo, Lyantonde, Rakai
TN03703	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			323.42 Km ²	Central Region, Lwengo, Lyantonde, Ssembabule
TN03704	C31 Uganda SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Cobalt, Copper, Gold, PGM, Precious Metals	Application			463.02 Km ²	Central Region, Rakai; Western Region, Isingiro
TN03707	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			281.95 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Napak
TN03708	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			413.15 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
TN03709	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			244.68 Km ²	Northern Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kaabong, Kotido
TN03710	Mex Drilling Services Limited	LLVI	Limestone	Application			0.08 Km ²	Western Region, Kasese
TN03712	Non Ferrous Metals Co. Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			59.01 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Ibanda, Rubirizi
TN03714	Rwenzori Investments Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			107.10 Km ²	Western Region, Kyenjojo
TN03718	Remigius Kasibante	LLIV	Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Nakapiripirit
TN03721	Bernard Wangila	EL	Limestone, MAR	Application			29.90 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03722	Akeelah Minerals Limited	EL	Gold	Application			64.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kamwenge
TN03723	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			96.85 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03727	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Silica/Glass Sand	Application			14.26 Km ²	Central Region, Masaka
TN03728	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Iron Ore	Application			26.22 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kisoro
TN03729	Busia Sugar and Allied Limited	EL	Coltan, Phosphates, Rare Earth Elements	Application			12.07 Km ²	Eastern Region, Bududa
TN03730	Busia Sugar and Allied Limited	EL	Coltan, Phosphates, Rare Earth Elements	Application			85.50 Km ²	Northern Region, Kotido
TN03733	BRN International Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			21.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Abim
TN03737	Terra Rara Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals, PS	Application			100.88 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03738	Terra Rara Uganda Limited	EL	Base Metals, Precious Metals, PS	Application			345.04 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03740	West Peak Uganda Co.Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			42.62 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia, Tororo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03741	Justine Ojambo	EL	Gold	Application			0.62 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
TN03743	Hands to Wealth Limited	EL	Limestone, MAR	Application			41.46 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03744	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			327.97 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN03745	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			498.74 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN03747	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tantalite	Application			150.79 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Kanungu
TN03748	Mex Drilling Services Limited	LLIV	Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
TN03749	Inventive Capacity Consults Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			30.33 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
TN03750	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			400.50 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende; Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kibaale, Kyegegwa
TN03752	Prosperi Ndyabahika	EL	Dimension Stone, Limestone	Application			125.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu, Mitooma, Rukungiri
TN03753	Shallon Nuwasasiira	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Granite	Application			35.00 Km ²	Central Region, Kyankwanzi; Western Region, Hoima
TN03754	Karamoja Distribution Agencies (SMC) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			110.70 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03755	Olsen East African International Investment Company Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			102.27 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03756	Leadway Group Limited	LLIV	MAR	Application			0.16 Km ²	Northern Region, Moroto
TN03757	Terra Verde Minerals Limited	EL	Industrial Metals, Rare Earth Elements	Application			183.71 Km ²	Eastern Region, Iganga, Luuuka, Mayuge

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN03758	Moses Kamuntu	EL	Base Metals, Iron Ore	Application			1.69 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale
TN03759	Consolidated African Resources Limited	EL	G	Application			49.83 Km ²	Northern Region, Kitgum, Kotido
TN03763	Greenstone Resources Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			2.13 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN03765	Consolidated African Resources Limited	EL	Copper, Nickel, PGM	Application			248.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Lamwo, Pader
TN03767	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			53.49 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju
TN03777	Greenstone Resources Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			2.25 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN03805	Asov Seafields Company (Uganda) Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			429.51 Km ²	Northern Region, Kaabong
TN03815	Jafari Waigo Olega	LLIV	Base Metals, Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo
TN03835	Shining Mines Limited	EL	Berrylium, Cassiterite,	Application			240.98 Km ²	Western Region

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
			Columbite, Gold, Tantalite					
TN03842	Musenze Establishments Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Kaolin, LI	Application			96.13 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN03845	Musenze Establishments Ltd	EL	Base Metals, Dimension Stone, Gold, Kaolin, LI	Application			107.17 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN03885	Sungura E's Trading and Mining Company Limited	EL	Coltan, LI, Tin	Application			117.46 Km ²	Western Region, Mitooma, Rukungiri
TN03899	Sungura E's Trading and Mining Company Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, Gold, LI, Mica	Application			241.48 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN03900	Sungura E's Trading and Mining Company Limited	EL	Dimension Stone, Gold, LI, Mica	Application			293.21 Km ²	Western Region, Kibaale
TN2360	Hima Cement Limited	ML	Pozzolana	Application			3.18 Km ²	Western Region, Kabarole
TN2717	East Africa Natural Resources Limited	ML	Tantalite, Tin, Tungsten	Application			2.92 Km ²	Western Region, Kabale, Ntungamo

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
TN2848	Heyday International Group Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			95.04 Km ²	Western Region, Buhweju, Rubirizi
TN2860	Tiira Small Scale Mining Company (U) Limited	ML	Gold	Application			0.16 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN2908	Aljouda Mining Co. Ltd	ML	Gold	Application			0.28 Km ²	Eastern Region, Namayingo
TN2956	Uganda International Mining Company Limited	RL	Iron Ore	Application			58.54 Km ²	Western Region, Kanungu
TN2994	GoodWill Uganda Ceramic Company Limited	EL	Kaolin	Application			200.26 Km ²	Central Region, Mubende
TN3029	Diamond Steel Uganda Limited	EL	Iron Ore	Application			30.83 Km ²	Eastern Region, Manafwa
TN3067	Nama Mining Company - SMC Limited	EL	Dimension Stone	Application			19.95 Km ²	Central Region, Wakiso
TN3075	Paul Fredrick Okwi	LLIII	Gypsum	Application			0.16 Km ²	Western Region, Ntoroko
TN3166	Nabala Mining (U) SMC Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold, Tin	Application			63.00 Km ²	Western Region,

Code	Company	Type	Commodity	Status	Date of Grant	Date of Expiry	Size	Region
								Kanungu, Rukungiri
TN3176	Riowork Mining Company Limited	EL	Base Metals, Gold	Application			5.42 Km ²	Eastern Region, Busia
TN3214	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			10.00 Km ²	Central Region, Kiboga
TN3215	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			5.00 Km ²	Eastern Region, Soroti
TN3216	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			9.60 Km ²	Central Region, Mukono
TN3217	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			5.00 Km ²	Western Region, Kyegegwa
TN3218	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			10.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Gulu, Nwoya
TN3219	Universal Granites and Marble Limited	RL	Granite	Application			10.00 Km ²	Northern Region, Gulu
TN3252	Raremet (U) Ltd	ML	Gold, Niobium, Tantalite, Tin	Application			0.63 Km ²	Western Region, Ntungamo